Public Document Pack

Argyll and Bute Council Comhairle Earra Ghaidheal agus Bhoid

Corporate Services
Director: Nigel Stewart



Kilmory, Lochgilphead, PA31 8RT Tel: 01546 602127 Fax: 01546 604444 DX 599700 LOCHGILPHEAD e.mail –nigel.stewart@argyll-bute.gov.uk

4 February 2010

NOTICE OF MEETING

A meeting of ARGYLL AND BUTE COUNCIL will be held in the COUNCIL CHAMBER, KILMORY, LOCHGILPHEAD on THURSDAY, 11 FEBRUARY 2010 at 11:30 AM, which you are requested to attend.

Nigel Stewart
Director of Corporate Services

BUSINESS

1. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

2. **DEPUTATIONS**

Consider requests for deputations to be heard in connection with item 5 (Corporate and Service Planning/Revenue Budget) of this Agenda and if so resolved hear the deputations.

- a) On behalf of the Learning Disability Alliance Scotland and;
- b) On behalf of Neighbourhood Networks.

3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST (IF ANY)

4. MINUTES

Argyll and Bute Council 12 January 2010 (Pages 1 - 4)

5. CORPORATE AND SERVICE PLANNING/REVENUE BUDGET

To consider and approve Corporate and Service Plans, estimates of expenditure and income, and fix the Council Tax for the year to 31 March 2011 and pass such other resolutions as the Council considers appropriate in relation to the following:-

A Corporate Planning

1. Strategic Risk Register 2010 (Pack 2) (Pages 5-16)

- 2. Corporate Plan 2010 13 and beyond (Pack 2) (Pages 17-34)
- 3. Draft Area Plans 2010 13 for noting (Pack 2) (Pages 35-84)

B Financial Planning

- 1. Revenue Budget Overview (Pack 1) Section 1 (Pages 1-30)
- 2. Reserves and Balances (Pack 2) (to follow)
- 3. Fees and Charges (Pack 2) (Pages 85-132)

C Service Plans, Service Reviews and Budgets 2010-13

1. Service Plans

- 1. Chief Executive (Pack 1) Section 2 (Pages 103-132)
- 2. Community Services (Pack 1) Section 2 (Pages 133-222)
- 3. Corporate Services (Pack 1) Section 2 (Pages 223-274)
- 4. Development Services (Pack 1) Section 2 (Pages 275-318)

Please note that the following Pages in Pack 2 133 -142 replace Pages 285-294 of Pack 1 and Pages 143 -152 replace Pages 297-316 of Pack 1

5. Operational Services (Pack 1) Section 2 (Pages 319-364)

2. Service Reviews

- 1. Community Services Education (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 367-410)
- 2. Corporate Services Democratic Services and Governance (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 411-420)
- 3. Corporate Services Legal and Protective Services (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 421-435)
- 4. Development Services Public Transport (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 437-456)
- 5. Operational Services Waste Management (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 457-492)
- Operational Services Roads Operations (Pack 1) Section 3 (Pages 493-615)

Note: The papers contained in Budget Pack 1 made available for the meeting of the Executive on 28 January 2010 are relevant for consideration of the foregoing matters. Please bring these papers with you to this meeting.

6. STRATEGIC HOUSING INVESTMENT PLAN - 2009

Extract from the Executive 27 January 2010 (Pages 153 - 154) Report by the Director of Community Services previously circulated with the Executive Agenda for 27 January 2010.

7. REVIEW OF COUNCILLORS CODE OF CONDUCT

Report by Director of Corporate Services (Pages 155 - 196)

COUNCIL

ALL MEMBERS

Contact: Sandra McGlynn Tel: 01546 604401



MINUTES of MEETING of ARGYLL AND BUTE COUNCIL held in the COUNCIL CHAMBER, KILMORY, LOCHGILPHEAD on THURSDAY, 21 JANUARY 2010

Present: Provost William Petrie (Chair)

Councillor Chalmers Councillor Mackay Councillor Colville Councillor MacMillan Councillor Dance Councillor McNaughton Councillor Freeman Councillor McQueen Councillor Hav Councillor Marshall Councillor Horn Councillor Morton Councillor Daniel Kelly Councillor Mulvaney Councillor Donald Kelly Councillor Reay Councillor MacAlister Councillor Robertson Councillor McAlpine Councillor Scoullar Councillor McCuish Councillor Semple Councillor McIntosh Councillor Simon Councillor D MacIntyre Councillor Strong Councillor Walsh Councillor R Macintyre

Attending: Sally Loudon, Chief Executive

Nigel Stewart, Director of Corporate Services Andy Law, Director of Operational Services

Susan Mair, Head of Legal and Protective Services

Bruce West, Head of Strategic Finance Jane Fowler, Head of Improvement and HR

The Provost ruled, and the Council agreed, that the business dealt with at item 11 of this minute be taken as a matter of urgency by reason of the need for the Council to appoint a Returning Officer before the forthcoming UK Parliamentary Election.

1. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

Apologies for absence were intimated from Councillors Currie, Kinniburgh, Macdonald, Nisbet, Philand and Robb.

2. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Councillor Ellen Morton declared a financial interest in relation to the report on Licensing of Booking Offices for Taxi and Private Hire Car Firms: Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 which is dealt with at item 5 of this minute because her husband runs a taxi business.

3. MINUTES

(a) 26 November 2009

The Council approved the Minutes of the Council Meeting of 26 November 2009 as a correct record.

(b) 22 December 2009

The Council approved the Minutes of the Council Meeting of 22 December 2009

as a correct record.

4. PROCUREMENT STRATEGY

The Executive, at its meeting on 17 December 2009 had considered the new Procurement Strategy to run from 2009 to 2012 and agreed to recommend to the Council to approve the Strategy.

Decision

Approved the new Procurement Strategy to run from 2009 to 2012.

(Ref: Extract from the Executive of 17 December 2009 and report by Director of Corporate Services dated 20 October 2009, submitted)

5. LICENSING OF BOOKING OFFICES FOR TAXI AND PRIVATE HIRE CAR FIRMS: CIVIC GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT 1982

The Planning, Protective Services and Licensing Committee, at its meeting on 16 December 2009 had considered a report by the Head of Legal and Protective Services which advised that a change in licensing regime now required taxi and private hire car booking offices to be licensed. The Committee recommended to the Council to impose a fee for applications for Licensing of Booking Offices.

Decision

Agreed that a fee of £100 be imposed in respect of applications for Licensing of Booking Offices.

(Re;: Extract by the Planning, Protective Services and Licensing Committee of 16 December 2009 and report by the Head of Legal and Protective Services dated 16 December 2009, submitted)

6. CUSTODIAL SENTENCES AND WEAPONS (SCOTLAND) ACT 2007: LICENSING OF KNIFE DEALERS

The Planning, Protective Services and Licensing Committee, at its meeting on 16 December 2009 considered a report by the Head of Legal and Protective Services which advised that a change in licensing regime now required knife dealers to become licensed. The Committee recommended that the Council impose a fee for an application for a knife dealer licence.

Decision

Agreed that given the requirement to advertise applications for knife dealers licences, the appropriate fee for an application of this type be set at £425 for a three year period.

(Ref: Extract by the Planning, Protective Services and Licensing Committee of 16 December 2009 and report by the Head of Legal and Protective Services dated 16 December 2009, submitted)

7. LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION SCHEME CHANGES 2008/2009 - EMPLOYER DISCRETIONS

The Council suspended Standing Order 16, and considered a report by the Chief Executive regarding Local Government Pension Scheme changes.

Decision

- 1. Agreed the draft amended policy on discretions at Appendix One to the report, the amendments to the flexible retirement procedure at Appendix Two and the internal disputes resolution procedure at Appendix Three of the report.
- 2. Agreed that the application of discretions is monitored for equalities purposes and reported on an annual basis.

(Ref: Report by the Chief Executive dated 21 January 2010, submitted)

8. VACANCY ON THE ECONOMY POLICY AND PERFORMANCE GROUP

Councillor Gary Mulvaney had tendered his resignation from the Economy Policy and Performance Group.

Decision

Agreed to appoint Councillor Andrew Nisbet to fill the vacancy on the Economy Policy and Performance Group.

(Ref: Report by Director of Corporate Services dated 18 December 2009, submitted)

9. VACANCY ON THE ARGYLL AND BUTE LICENSING BOARD

Councillor Rory Colville had tendered his resignation from the Argyll and Bute Licensing Board. The vacancy required to be filled by a Member of the Regulatory Cohort.

Decision

Agreed to appoint Councillor Al Reay to fill the vacancy on the Argyll and Bute Licensing Board.

(Ref: Report by the Director of Corporate Services dated 18 December 2009, submitted)

10. VACANCIES ON COMMITTEES AND OTHER BODIES

Councillor Douglas Philand had tendered his resignation from the Alliance of Independent Councillors, from the Executive, as Depute Spokesperson for Arts and Culture and as Chair of the Organisation Development Policy and Performance Group.

Decision

- 1. Agreed that Councillor Donald MacMillan be appointed as a Member of the Executive.
- 2. On a vote between the nomination of Councillor Mackay and Councillor Nisbet, Councillor Mackay was appointed by a substantial majority to be the Chair of the Organisational Development Policy and Performance Group.
- 3. Agreed to appoint Councillor Mackay to be the Depute Spokesperson for Arts, Culture and Leisure and to sit on the outside bodies as detailed within the report

Page 4

with the exception of STRAMASH to which an appointment was made.

(Ref: Report by the Director of Corporate Services dated 8 December 2009, submitted)

11. REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT 1983 AS AMENDED - APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER

The Council considered a report which asked the Council to appoint with immediate effect an Officer to be the Returning Officer in terms of Section 41 of the Representation of the People Act 1983.

Decision

In terms of Section 41 of the Representation Act 1983 the Council appointed the Chief Executive to be the Returning Officer.

(Ref: Report by Director of Corporate Services dated 15 January 2010, submitted)

Budget Pack – Report On Strategic Risk Register – December 2009

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR01	Staff Absence	Level of staff absence results in reduced ability to provide services to an acceptable standard, impact on budgets by having to employ other staff/agencies to carry out the work. Possible impact on reputation.	Addressed in Corporate Plan by outcome People management - Enabling the Council to have the right people with the right skills in the right place at the right time to deliver excellent services Addressed by service outcomes in Improvement and HR Service Plan. Policies and procedures in place to manage staff absence. Target set for staff absence of 7.6 days monitored through performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium
SR02	Recruitment and retention of high quality staff	Insufficient qualified/experienced staff results in reduced ability to provide services to an acceptable standard, impact on budgets by having to employ other staff/agencies to carry out the work. Possible impact on reputation.	Addressed in Corporate Plan by outcome People management - Enabling the Council to have the right people with the right skills in the right place at the right time to deliver excellent services. Addressed by Service Outcomes in Improvement and HR Service Plan. Corporate approach being developed by HR Board. Target set of 80% for staff to have a PDR within the year. Staff turnover and progress with PDR reported and monitored through performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR03	Failure to implement legislation in relation to young and vulnerable	Possibility of situation arising where due to our failing to address this a 'Baby P' occurs. Major impacts on reputation, people and possibly financial.	Addressed in Corporate Plan by outcomes Education - making what's good, better Curriculum development to enable all young people to be: • successful learners • confident individuals • effective contributors • responsible citizens Modernising social work Modernisation of the social work service in line with changing patterns of need to ensure that services are directed at the most vulnerable and needy members of our community. Housing - more homes, less homelessness - Release of more land for housing to create more affordable housing and a reduction in homelessness Also addressed by service outcomes in Education Service Plan, Children and Families Service Plan, Adult Services Service Plan and Community Regeneration Service Plan. Success measures identified and monitored through performance scorecards. Vulnerable Adults Group established and an updated procedure for identification of posts and the processing of disclosure checks has been approved.	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR04	Adverse media coverage due to ineffective and inaccurate communication by the Council	Possible impact on reputation, legal implications and financial implications	Communications Strategy approved and service plans now have a template to demonstrate how services are implementing the Communications Strategy.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR05	Failure or loss of IT software and existing data	Could lose information held within the Council or different departments leading to impact on reputation, financial and breaches of statutory duty. Allow access to information by outsiders.	Each service has many applications with daily back ups of information supported by the central IT. There are some programmes used by Services which are not known to IT and this may cause a higher level of impact.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR06	Failure to provide strong leadership and direction.	Resulting in failure to clearly identify overall strategic aims and objectives of the council	The Improvement Plan agreed in January 2009 has been delivered and the external auditors endorsed the progress achieved by the Council as part of Best Value follow up review in October 2009. Development of clear objectives in the Corporate and Service Plans has been taken forward and linked to the Improvement Plan. Current budgetary process and ongoing development of the Corporate Plan to take account of financial pressures and risks.	Likelihood (2) Impact (2) Low
SR07	Failure to maximise the benefits of best value	Departments do not undertake necessary changes to ensure compliance with the best value review resulting in criticism form Audit Scotland. Impact on reputation possible legal challenge	PPMF in place and team acting to ensure effectively implemented across the Council. All action plans use the PPMF format	Likelihood (2) Impact (2) Low

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR08	Failure to realise efficiency gains	Fail to achieve efficiency savings in the medium to longer term resulting in impact on budget/finance, impact on service provision and impact on people	Addressed by outcome in Corporate Plan Process for Change - Transformation of key processes to deliver improved service and efficiency savings Programme of service reviews underway for all services. Process For Change projects moving to implementation stage. Efficiency plan due to be updated and reported to Council. Progress with efficiency savings tracked in performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR09	Failure to progress CPP	Lack of effective partner engagement means that they become disengaged with the process and the missed opportunity to take this process forward. Possible impact on reputation, finance and breach of statutory duty.	Community Plan revised and new governance structures in place as agreed in Improvement Plan. Performance scorecards for Community Plan developed and performance scorecards for area and theme groups being developed.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium
SR10	Inefficient use of Council Assets	Financial consequences due to lack of development of Asset Management Plan	Service asset management plans being prepared. Performance measures for assets developed as per Improvement Plan. Suitability and condition of assets tracked in performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR11	Failure to meet capital/revenue spending targets	Contributing to financial inefficiency of the Council having an impact on service provision and budgets	Revenue budget and capital budget spending plans being revised as part of the planning and budget process. Reporting and monitoring systems in place. Also included in performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR12	Failure of members to maintain standards of conduct in public life	Members breach code of conduct resulting in decisions being open to legal challenge and associated financial loss. Impact on reputation of Council	Regular training and advice to members, monitoring of Members Register of Interest by Corporate Services	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR13	Failure to comply with new legislation, regulations or statutory responsibilities	Resulting in breach of statutory duty, impact on service provision	All proposed legislation passed to relevant departments for decision on requirement for a review of procedures	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR14	Failure to implement the Single Outcome Agreement	Resulting in failure to achieve overall strategic aims and objectives of the council and its partners	The SOA is built on corporate priorities and actions of all partners - so already planned for and resourced by each partner as required. Performance scorecards in place to monitor elements the SOA included in the Council's plans and Community Plan.	Likelihood (2) Impact (3) Medium
SR15	Financial Management processes need to be aligned with structures and council's objectives	Contributing to financial inefficiency of the Council having an impact on service provision and budgets	Service Plans show revenue budget for each service outcome and Corporate Plan priority (Council objectives).	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR16	Failure to have a robust internal control process and system	Potential breach of statutory duty and lack of scrutiny of procedures being undertaken by departments	Covered by service outcome for internal audit in Strategic Finance service plans and supported by annual audit plan and range of KPIs on delivery of that plan.	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR17	Non recurring financial burdens and one off financial crisis like the credit crunch	Resulting in impact on service delivery, budgets and financial problems	Annual planning and budgeting round allows potential burdens and financial consequences to be identified and built into budgets and plans. Services have identified cost pressures and demand pressure for funding. Systems in place to monitor expenditure on revenue and capital budgets.	Likelihood (4) Impact (4) High
SR18	Failure to embed risk management into the organisation	Consideration of risk is essential in many areas, failure to have a well used standard approach to its consideration will impact on service provision, budgets and the overall achievement of the Council's objectives	Current review of Strategic and Operational Risk Registers to confirm links to the Corporate and Service Plans. Risks monitored through Pyramid and reported in performance scorecards. Corporate wide Risk Management Group and risk management framework in place.	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR19	Failure to progress Business Continuity Programme within the Council and failure to comply with CCA	Unable to provide critical services following a disruption resulting in impact on finance, reputation and people	Recovery plans in place for identified critical activities	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR20	Failure to ensure the Council acts in accordance with the law and its own regulatory framework and failure to ensure the efficient and effective operation of the corporate body	Legal challenge to decisions made by Council, departments or officers impacting on reputation, finance and people	Code of Corporate Governance approved and arrangements in place to implement and monitor. Council constitution, scheme of delegation sets down processes for decision making, governance arrangements in place.	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR21	Failure to maintain and improve attainment and achievement levels of school pupils	Impact on reputation, scrutiny from Scottish Government	Addressed in Corporate Plan by outcome Education - making what's good, better - Curriculum development to enable all young people to be: • successful learners • confident individuals • effective contributors	Likelihood (1) Impact (3) Low
			Also addressed by outcomes in Education Service Plan. Success measures identified and monitored through performance scorecards.	
SR22	Failure to agree and implement the School Estates Strategy	Impact on Finance, budgets, reputation	Options appraisal for School Estate to be completed in near future.	Likelihood (4) Impact (4) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR23	Demographic/Societal changes which increase demand for services beyond existing/planned budget levels	Impact on service provision, budgets and people	Annual planning and budgeting round allows potential burdens and financial consequences to be identified and built into budgets and plans. Services have identified cost pressures and demand pressure for funding. Systems in place to monitor expenditure on revenue and capital budgets and identify service demands beyond budget.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR24	Changes to Scottish Government Policy which increase demand for services beyond existing/planned budget levels	Impact on service provision, budgets and people	Reassessment of service provision in light of any proposed changes in policy. Annual planning and budgeting round allows potential burdens and financial consequences to be identified and built into budgets and plans. Services have identified cost pressures and demand pressure for funding.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium
SR25	Failure to comply with H&S legislation	Resulting in possible prosecutions, injury, loss of life, loss of staff resources and damage to reputation	Addressed by service outcome for health and safety in Improvement and HR Service Plan. KPIs for health and safety operations included in performance scorecards. Based on employment of qualified staff, individual RAs and safe working methods developed, procedures established.	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR26	Failure to attract external funding to assist councils strategic projects during current and future funding programmes	Leading to reduction in service outcomes, impact on finance and budgets, possible impact on reputation through failure to deliver flagship projects	Excellent knowledge of current priorities and programme scope. Staff in place to meet demand	Likelihood (3) Impact (4) Medium
SR27	Failure to effectively manage the CHORD programme	Leading to adverse economic and environmental impact, impact on reputation	Addressed in Corporate Plan by outcome for Waterfront and town centre regeneration - Growth in confidence in the area and strengthened economy based on rejuvenation of the main towns as key centres for economic activity. Addressed by separate service outcome in Service Plan for Economic Development and Transportation. PRINCE 2 programme management arrangements now up and running and Programme Plan approved.	Likelihood (1) Impact (4) Low
SR28	No longer in use, merged with SR20			
SR29	No longer in use - operational risk only.			

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR30	Failure to meet recycling targets	Impact on budgets, reputation and people	Addressed by outcome in Corporate Plan Modernising waste management - Reduced environmental impact by reducing waste going to landfill and increasing recycling rates. Addressed by service outcome for Waste Management in Facility Services Service Plan. Success measure identified and monitored through performance scorecards.	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR31	Failure of lifeline ferries/damage to ferries/collapse of ferry contractor	Impact on finance, people, reputation and time	Provision made in budget for operation and maintenance of ferries. Constant monitoring of condition of ferries and contract arrangements. Maintenance of fleet/contract for back up vessels	Likelihood (2) Impact (4) Medium
SR32	Failure to maintain Council Roads Infrastructure	Impact on budget, people and reputation	The Corporate Plan refers to Transport - improving access to/ within the area. There are adequate arrangements for maintenance through the Roads Asset Management Plan. Monthly monitoring of conditions and keeping members aware of situation	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium

Ref	Risk name	Consequences	Position/Progress at December 2009	Risk assessment rating
SR33	Failure to achieve income targets	Impact and budget and service provision	Revenue budget and capital budget spending plans being revised as part of the planning and budget process. Reporting and monitoring systems in place.	Likelihood (2) Impact (3) Medium
SR34	Failure to ingather Council Tax and Non Domestic Rates	Impact on budget, service provision	Addressed by service outcomes in ICT and Financial Services Service Plan. Success measures identified and monitored through performance scorecards.	Likelihood (3) Impact (3) Medium

Risks are assessed using a combination of impact and likelihood using the criteria below. All risks are then classified as high, medium or low using a simple matrix to generate an overall assessment.

Likelihood

Likelihood of occurrence	Score	Description
Almost certain	5	Will undoubtedly happen, possibly frequently
Likely	4	Will probably happen, but not a persistent issue
Possible	3	May happen occasionally
Unlikely	2	Not expected to happen, but is possible
Remote	1	Very unlikely this will ever happen

Impact

Impact of occurrence	Score			Descript	ion	
		Impact on service delivery	Financial impact	Impact on people	Impact on time	Impact on reputation

Catastrophic	5	Unable to function, inability to fulfil obligations	Severe loss	Death	Serious – more than 2 years to recover preevent position	Highly damaging, severe loss of public confidence
Major	4	Significant impact on service provision	Major loss	Extensive injury, major permanent harm	Major – 1-2 years to recover pre-event position	Major adverse publicity, major loss of confidence
Moderate	3	Service objectives partially achievable	Significant loss	Medical treatment required, semi permanent harm up to 1 year	Considerable – 6-12 months to recover pre- event position	Some adverse publicity, legal implications
Minor	2	Minor impact on service objectives	Moderate loss	First aid treatment non- permanent harm up to 1 month	Some – 2-6 months to recover	Some public embarrassment, no damage to reputation
None	1	Minimal impact, no service disruption	Minimal loss	No obvious harm/ injury	Minimal – up to 2 months to recover	No interest to the press, internal only

Overall assessment

	Impact							
Likelihood	None	None Minor Moderate Low Medium High		Major	Catastrophic			
Almost certain	Low			High	High			
Likely	Low	Medium	Medium	High	High			
Possible	Low	Medium	Medium	Medium	High			
Unlikely	Low	Low	Medium	Medium	Medium			
Remote	Remote Iow Low Iow		low	Low	Low			

Argyll and Bute Council Corporate Plan Bute

Corporate Plan 2010 – 2013 and beyond





forward looking

outstanding environment

vibrant communities

Argyll and Bute Council Corporate Plan 2010-2013 and beyond

2010 revision v11 for Council 11 Feb 2010

DRAFT

Contact: Brian Barker, Policy and Strategy Manager, brian.barker@argyll-bute.gov.uk 01546 604436

Front page photo of the Kilmartin Eye courtesy of Kilmartin House Museum by Aaron Watson. The Kilmartin Eye is a landscape installation created to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of Kilmartin House Museum and the Year of Highland Culture. It was grant aided by Highland 07, Argyll and Bute Council, Awards for All, Highlands and Islands Enterprise - Argyll and the Isles, the Esme Fairbairn Foundation, the Forestry Commission, M&K MacLeod and the Scottish Museums Council.

© 2010 Argyll and Bute Council

Foreword

Argyll and Bute Council is undergoing a significant period of change in order to build a positive future - focusing on shared best practice, past successes and forthcoming challenges. We began our journey of improvement in 2009 and we have come a long way over the past year, having significantly improved our best value arrangements, increased our pace of change and improved our approach to corporate planning, strategic management and performance management. The changes over the last year have ensured that the right processes are in place to enable us to deliver the best possible services to our customers – laying the foundations for improved and more customer-focused services in the future.

The year ahead will be exciting, yet challenging and will see the next stage of our improvement journey progress as we transform the organisation to take us to where we need to be. Our plans over the coming year will be to improve services on the ground by continually challenging ourselves and assessing our performance in line with the views of our customers, our communities and our partners.

Our key priorities will cover education, the protection of vulnerable people, developing the economy, improving customer service, developing communities and protecting and enhancing the environment. In focusing on these priorities, we will offer Best Value services that are well matched to the needs of our customers. All of this however, will be done within the context of a tough economic climate – and one that will be shared by all public bodies in the coming years.

In order to ensure that we are well-placed to overcome such challenges, we are implementing a senior management restructure and this will also reshape the Council's departments.

Our new organisational and management structure will lend itself to a much more customer-focused way of working.

In 2010/2011, as a new and improved organisation, we aim to work with our partners in a more integrated way and to involve our stakeholders in further improving the way we work and the services we deliver.

Argyll and Bute has a promising future and with common purpose and productive partnerships, that future will be challenging, satisfying and prosperous.

We will maximise the potential of our employees, our Council, our partnerships, our communities and Argyll and Bute as a whole in order to develop a bright and sustainable future and we will work closely with the Scottish Government to contribute to their vision for a more successful Scotland.

Working together with customers, communities and partners, we look forward to creating a better place to live, work and visit.



Del Wald

Councillor Dick Walsh Council Leader Argyll and Bute Council





Sally Loudon
Chief Executive
Argyll and Bute Council

Our Area

Argyll and Bute is an area of outstanding beauty and enormous variety. With the second largest geographical area of any Scottish local authority, the 7,000 square kilometres of Argyll and Bute extends from Helensburgh west to the Atlantic islands of Tiree and Coll, and from the Mull of Kintyre north to the edge of Glencoe. We are a land of contrast and diversity with six towns, many remote rural communities and 25 inhabited islands.

Geography, a changing population of 92,000 people, the local economy and diverse communities, bring challenges as well as strengths. The natural environment is among the most unspoiled in the UK with a rich biodiversity. The west coast location and proximity to Scotland's main urban centres highlight the area's strategic importance for renewable energy on land and at sea.

The Council is working with partners to realise the area's potential - investing in new technology to overcome problems of distance and isolation and raising our profile in Scotland, Britain and Europe. We work to provide opportunities for our diverse communities to prosper and we protect our unique natural and cultural heritage through sensitive and sustainable development.

The challenges and risks we face

There are a range of factors that create significant challenges for Argyll and Bute. The local acceptance of these characteristics as being a 'normal' part of life tends to underplay or hide the difficulties of living and working in the area. These include:

- the changing population
- the fact that people 'living on the fringe' can be excluded or experience deprivation that is not acknowledged in conventional measures
- the unique geography of the area
- vulnerabilities in the local economy

Changing population

Remote rural and island areas often act as an early warning for population changes that can affect other areas. Higher priced housing, lack of available property and an aging population act to drive young people away or discourage them from moving to the area. Projections up to 2024 show possible changes that are a concern for more fragile communities. Particular concerns are the large increase in the older population, the significant drop in the younger population and the decrease in working age people.

Area		cted % Change in population				
	2001-2015	2001-2024				
Argyll and Bute	-2%	-4%				
Bute and Cowal	+4%	+9%				
North Kintyre and Mid-Argyll	+6%	+9%				
Oban, Lorn and the Islands	+3%	+3%				
Helensburgh and Lomond	-10%	-15%				
South Kintyre and Islands	-12%	-25%				



People on the fringe

Life in rural and island areas often places additional pressures on people, for example dependence on the car, higher fuel costs and the distance to basic services such as hospitals, supermarkets and schools. There can be very poor people living alongside comparatively rich people – excluded or deprived individuals and households are much less visible in rural areas.

The Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) and additional local analysis related to the Fairer Scotland Fund reinforces the picture of diverse needs across the area.

Our geography

25 of the 95 inhabited islands in Scotland are located in Argyll and Bute – 16% of the total Scottish island population lives in the area. Approx 45% of the population lives in settlements of 5000 or more people and at the opposite extreme 1 in 5 people do not live in a settlement (a settlement is 6 or more households).

Our Economy

Argyll and Bute's economy is predominantly service-based with over 85% of jobs provided in the service sector. The proportions of people working in the agriculture, forestry and fishing sectors and tourism-related activities are far higher than Scottish averages – as expected, e.g. tourism-related activities account for 15% of jobs in Argyll and Bute compared with the Scottish average of 9%.

Unemployment rates are below the national average, but vary according to the time of year because of the high levels of seasonal and part-time employment. This reflects the importance of tourism in the local economy.

The full impact of the economic downturn may not yet have been felt within Argyll and Bute. We have the highest proportion in Scotland of people working in the public sector and effects on employment and the economy will soon start to be felt as the most challenging cuts in public sector spending start to bite. There is therefore a risk that as other parts of Scotland start to recover as the private sector recovers, Argyll and Bute may suffer further impacts on the economy.

GVA (Gross Value Added) figures show that our economy is performing less strongly than the Scottish average. Average earnings in Argyll and Bute are 4% lower than those in Scotland as a whole. Levels of self-employment are highest in the Atlantic islands, which could be due to the limited job prospects, the lack of major employers and the tradition of crofting on some islands.

Strategic risks

The Council's strategic risk register details the risks that face all services or which are so significant for a specific service that there is a Council wide risk. The risks are assessed as high, medium or low and are reviewed each quarter. Each risk has associated actions to control or mitigate the risk.

The Council is developing a risk management framework that categorises each strategic risk to communicate more clearly the areas where the Council needs to direct resources to reduce risk.

We deliver

Argyll and Bute Council has delivered on significant commitments made in the corporate plan agreed in February 2009 and continues to progress the longer term changes outlined in that plan. Service highlights from the past year include:

- The CHORD programme progressed well
- Partnership work to bring Welcon to Kintyre saved existing jobs, with the potential for significant future growth
- Work got underway to unlock the economic potential of the proposed Campbeltown-Ballycastle route
- Local Plan was adopted after significant consultation
- Recycling scheme won awards with a 55% increase in recycling in Helensburgh and Lomond
- Integrated care teams assisted with timelier discharge from hospital for patients
- Business Gateway service was established to provide advice to new and developing small businesses
- Best ever performance for reading, writing and maths in primary schools and best ever Advanced Higher results
- Improved facilities at Port Askaig and Rothesay Harbour
- Improved choice of temporary housing for homeless people and reduced number of people presenting as homeless
- Highest spend ever of £6M on road reconstruction and maintenance in 2009/10

Robust performance management

The Council has a Planning and Performance Management Framework (PPMF) that ensures that performance is integral to the Council's daily work. The PPMF specifies the structure and processes for performance management at all levels. Plans are developed to respond to service demand and risks. All plans specify the outcomes to be achieved, success measures and risks to be reduced.

All plans, from corporate to team plans, have a performance scorecard that is reviewed on a regular basis. Summary reports of action to be taken in response to the scorecard reviews are formally reported to senior management and Members to ensure that the Council continually improves its performance.

Our vision and values

The Council is moving through a significant period of change to respond to external challenges and to draw upon untapped potential in all areas of our work so that we can improve service quality and efficiency.

The developing Council vision will focus on the theme realising our potential, building on actions in the previous corporate plan focused on improving how the Council works.

The Council has also reflected on the core values that describe the standard of behaviours expected throughout the whole organisation and these values will reflect the fact that we are 'One Council':

- We value and listen to our stakeholders
- We have mutual respect for one another
- We have pride in our Council and its services
- We are continually improving our standards
- We are open, honest, fair and inclusive
- We are proactive and challenging

Partnership links

There are important links between this Corporate Plan for the Council, the Community Plan and the Single Outcome Agreement (SOA) for Argyll and Bute. The Community Plan and SOA set out the vision and outcomes agreed by the Argyll and Bute Community Planning Partnership and how these contribute to the Scottish Government's 15 national outcomes.

The outcomes and success measures set out in this plan are Council's contribution to the SOA. Each outcome supports one or more of the national outcomes. This demonstrates the important contribution that Argyll and Bute Council has to make to the future success of Scotland.

Community planning partners have contributed to the SOA on the same basis so that the SOA gives a clear picture of the important outcomes for Argyll and Bute and the partnership action to make them happen.

The Council is also working with partners through the four Local Area Community Planning Groups to ensure that service planning and delivery at a more local level is focused on the needs of the communities in those areas and coordinated to ensure that we make best use of public resources.

Priorities for partnership development for the Council and CPP are focused on:

- Improving community engagement so that we link with more people and more groups in a way that reflects the diversity of Argyll and Bute's people and places
- More effective engagement with the third sector and developing improved support for community based organisations
- Finding opportunities to improve integration, service quality and efficiency in local areas and Argyll and Bute wide

Corporate Plan 2010-2013 and beyond

Leading Rural Council Strategic Strategic Outcomes Campaigning for Argyll and Bute Objectives Area Environment - promoting Tackling climate change Infrastructure Outstanding our cultural, social and Modernising waste management Roads network Environment natural heritage and Sustainable growth - community benefits Renewables protecting our unique area from the environment Broadband **Developing the economy** Developing new opportunities Social Change - affecting Education - making what's good, better Strengthening existing businesses demographic change, Modernising social work caring for vulnerable people Housing – more homes, less homelessness Remote and island communities and lifelong learning Vibrant Removing barriers to travel Communities Opportunities for young people People 'on the fringe' Transport - improving access to/within the Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy Waterfront and town centre regeneration Supporting growing husinesses Organisational People management Forward Development - improving, Working together in partnership Looking innovative, proactive and Improving the way we work successful Involving our communities Underpinned by our values and ways of working

Outstanding Environment

	Outcome	Success measures		Additional Buc revenue <i>capit</i>		Source of Outcome	Risks
			2010/11 £000s	2011/12 £000s	2012/13 £000s		
ABC01	Tackling climate change Argyll and Bute contributing to national action on climate change	Base 26,491 tonnes CO2 Target 23,917 tonnes Reduction 9.7% (2,574 tonnes)	2,121 ² tbc	2,172 tbc	2,229 tbc	National outcomes 12, 14	
ABC02	Modernising waste management Reduced environmental impact by reducing waste going to landfill and increasing recycling rates	Recycling rate greater than 40% (2007/8 baseline 35%) BMW³ to landfill 2010/11 less than 24,560 tonnes 2011/12 less than 21,500 tonnes 2012/13 less than 18,373 tonnes	10,308	10,785	11,267	National outcomes 12, 14	SR30 – failure to meet recycling targets
ABC03	Sustainable growth - community benefits from the environment Economic growth built on the sustainable use of Argyll and Bute's environmental assets	20 producers using the Food From Argyll identity rising to 80 in 2012/13 Success measures for renewables development to be agreed once Renewables Action Plan agreed in mid-2010	tbc when EDAP ⁴ agreed	tbc when EDAP agreed	tbc when EDAP agreed	National outcomes 2, 12, 14	

¹ Capital programme to be considered by March Council meeting
² Includes property maintenance
³ BMW – Biodegradable Municipal Waste
⁴ EDAP – Economic Development Action Plan to be agreed in March 2010

	Vibrant Communities Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning							
Ref	Outcome	Success measures	Add	learning ditional Bud venue <i>capit</i> 2011/ 12 £000s		Source of Outcome	Risks	
ABC04	Education - making what's good, better Curriculum development to enable all young people to be: successful learners confident individuals effective contributors responsible citizens	Maintain percentage of early years children accessing the appropriate entitled service at 100% Raised attainment of Looked After Children Improved primary attainment Improved SQA performance	85,377	81,740	83,247	National outcomes 3, 4, 5 7, 8	SR03 – failure to implement legislation in relation to the young and vulnerable SR21 – failure to maintain and improve attainment/ achievement levels of school pupils	
ABC05	Modernising social work Modernisation of the social work service in line with changing patterns of need to ensure that services are directed at the most vulnerable and needy members of our community.	Increase levels of community based support for children affected by disability - target 80% - base 75% Proportion of looked after and accommodated children who are cared for by a foster carer – target 52% Shift balance of care for older people: target 65% cared for in care home target 35% receiving intensive home care (10+ hours per week) Home care adults waiting list less than 3 months Residential care adults waiting list less than 3 months Number of delayed discharges zero	58,840	59,762	60,946	National outcomes 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	SR03 – failure to implement legislation in relation to the young and vulnerable SR23 – Demographic/ societal changes which increase demand for services beyond existing / planned budget levels	

⁵ Capital programme to be considered by March Council meeting

Vibrar	Vibrant Communities								
Social C	Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning								
Ref	Outcome	Success measures	easures Additional Budget Source of (revenue <i>capital</i> ⁵) Outcome		Additional Budget		Risks		
			2010/11 £000s	2011/12 £000s	2012/ 13 £000s				
		Reduce resource centre placement for learning disability clients by 20% per annum for 2010-13 (balance shifts to personalised packages)							
ABC06	Housing - more homes, less homelessness Release of more land for housing to create more affordable housing and a reduction in homelessness	75 shared equity and social rented houses per year Proportion of households assessed as homeless and as having a priority need for accommodation – 100% for 2012/13 Reduce repeat homelessness to 3.5% and maintain level	1,322	1,364	1,407	National outcomes 7, 10	SR03 – failure to implement legislation in relation to the young and vulnerable		

Ref	my - creating an attractive, well of Outcome	Success measures	Additional Budget (revenue <i>capital⁶</i>)			Source of Outcome	Risks
			2010/ 11 £000s	2011/ 12 £000s	2012/ 13 £000s		
ABC07	Transport - improving access to/ within the area	Completed transport / infrastructure projects, including: A83 south of Muasdale A819 north of Inveraray Asset sustainability Tayinloan Pier Percentage of road network to be considered for maintenance (SRMCS ⁷ survey results)	tbc	tbc	tbc	National outcomes 2, 10, 12, 14	srace – failure to attract external funding to assist Council's strategic projects during current and future funding programme leading to reduction in service outcomes srace – Failure of ferries/ damage to ferries/ collapse of ferry contractor srace – Failure to maintain roads infrastructure

⁶ Capital programme to be considered by March Council meeting ⁷ SRMCS – Scottish Road Maintenance Condition Survey

	Vibrant Communities							
Ref	ny - creating an attractive, well co Outcome	Success measures		Additional Budget (revenue <i>capital</i> ⁶)			Risks	
			2010/ 11 £000s	2011/ 12 £000s	2012/ 13 £000s	Outcome		
ABC08	Waterfront and town centre regeneration Growth in confidence in the area and strengthened economy based on rejuvenation of the main towns as key centres for economic activity and sustainable economic growth	Success measures for CHORD programme to be agreed once benefits realisation analysis complete in mid 2010	510 tbc	518 tbc	528 tbc	National outcomes 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12	SR26 – failure to attract external funding to assist Council's strategic projects during current and future funding programmes leading to reduction in service outcomes SR27 – Failure to implement agreed CHORD programme leading to adverse economic and environmental impact	
ABC09	Supporting growing businesses Economic growth from new businesses, expansion of existing businesses and improved long term success	Business start ups supported – 135 in 2010/11 Existing businesses assisted – 200+ in 2010/11	334	340	346	National outcomes 2, 3		

	rd Looking	ntinuous improvement, innovation and	culture ch	ange			
Ref	Outcome	Success measures	Add	litional Buc enue <i>capit</i>		Source of Outcome	Risks
			2010/11 £000s	2011/ 12 £000s	2012/ 13 £000s		
ABC10	People management Enabling the Council to have the right people with the right skills in the right place at the right time to deliver excellent	Completed PDR rate greater than 85% Staff absence rates stay within the top 5 for Scottish councils Increase the percentage of employees who feel happy in their job	1,829	1,865	1,902	National outcomes 10, 15	SR01 – staff absence SR02 – recruitment and retention of high quality staff SR08 – failure to realise efficiency gains
	services	Process for Change Workforce deployment 5 year NPV savings £1,462,000	743	710	712		SR09 – failure to progress
ABC11	Working together in partnership Developing effective working relationships to deliver integrated customer focused and cost effective services	Outcomes on each theme from the community plan achieved Third Sector success measures to be agreed in mid 2010, once Interface partnership agreement signed off	970	970	970	National outcomes 10, 11, 15	SR09 – failure to progress community planning partnership
ABC12	Improving the way we work Transformation of the organisation to ensure that Best Value services	Transformation Programme measures to be confirmed once action plan agreed in early 2010 Proportion of services/teams completing a PSIF ⁹ self assessment	345	352	358	National outcomes 10,15	
	are delivered	Process for Change Procurement 5 year NPV savings £2,206,000	143	143	156	1	

⁸ Capital programme to be considered by March Council meeting ⁹ PSIF – Public Service Improvement Framework

Forward Looking Organisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation and culture change Ref Outcome Success measures **Additional Budget** Source of Risks (revenue capital⁸) **Outcome** 2010/11 2011/ 12 2012/ 13 £000s £000s £000s ABC13 Involving our Communications – increase the National communities proportion of people who feel outcomes informed about public services by 15 Ensuring that customer 10. 11. 15 and community needs percentage points by March 2013 646 658 671 are at the heart of Community Engagement – increase Council service delivery the proportion of people satisfied with information about local area meetings by 10 percentage points Customer satisfaction – increase the proportion of people satisfied with the way the Council runs things by 15 percentage points Public Performance Reporting increase the proportion of people who feel that the Council provides value for money by 10 percentage points **Process for Change Customer** 241 230 208 management 5 year NPV savings 274 65 25 £738,000

Financial outlook

The 2010-11 financial settlement represents the most challenging finance settlement for a number of years. Looking forward to 2011-12 and 2012-13 the expectation is one of significant constraint in funding for local government. This arises from the overall need to contain public sector expenditure and reduce public sector borrowing to stabilise the national economy. Local government including Argyll & Bute Council will need to play a part in this. Without doubt this will present a number of substantial challenges for the council, the people of Argyll & Bute, our partners, our staff and service users.

Given the scale of these challenges, a more corporate and strategic approach to the budget was required and a three year programme of service reviews has been established. This programme will see a radical review of each service of the Council over the next three years. An initial target for services to identify options to reduce costs by 15% was set. The Council recognised that this might be difficult to achieve in the first year of the reviews and quick win savings have been identified from the services that will not be reviewed in the first year of the review programme.

The total funding from revenue support grant and council tax for 2010-11 is estimated at £264.7m. The draft budget amounts to £264.4m assuming all cost pressures, demand pressures, service review and quick win savings are approved. This leaves a surplus balance of £0.4m to be dealt with as part of the budget process.

The funding gap for 2011-12 and 2012-13 has been estimated at £10.948m and £11.257m. The 2011-12 and 2012-13 forecast

allows no increase in funding. An allowance has been included for demand growth of 2%, based on a general national assumption around potential future growth in demand for local government services over the next few years. This is mainly influenced by demographic change. The assumption around a constant level of funding may be too optimistic in the light of projections of a real cut in spending power of 12% over 3 years.

Allowing for a 1% cash reduction in funding would increase the funding gap by a further £2.650m each year. This may be offset by lower assumptions around inflation and demand growth.

However it is probably reasonable to assume that the funding gap will be in the order of £9m to £13m for 2011-12 and 2012-13.

The three year service review programme should identify savings options of around £10-£11m per annum which together with the savings remaining from the Year 1 reviews of £6m should be sufficient to address the funding gap.

Campaigning for Argyll and Bute

The campaigning topics detailed below reflect topics that are important to the future success of the area, but where the Council can make a limited direct contribution. They are topics where the Council wants to influence others – specifically the Scottish Government, but also UK government, partners and private sector investors and businesses.

Main campaigning theme	Topic	Outcome	National Outcome links				
Infrastructure	Roads network	Improve condition and extent of the trunk network to improve perceptions of the area and ease access for businesses, residents and visitors	1, 2, 10 2, 10, 15				
	Renewables Enhanced grid capacity and support to enable growth for commercial and community benefit from renewables						
	Broadband	Increased network speed and coverage to enable business growth, public access to internet based services and more efficient delivery of public services					
Developing the economy	Developing the Developing new Developing Argyll and Bute as a quality destination, creating higher quality jobs and						
	Rejuvenation of the main towns to attract people and businesses to Argyll and Bute Bring high value jobs and careers to rural areas						
	Strengthening existing businesses	Support for agriculture, forestry, aquaculture and fishing as important sectors in the local economy	2, 12, 14				
Remote and island	Removing barriers to travel	Developing the Campbeltown-Ballycastle ferry service to bring economic benefits to West Highlands and N Ireland	1, 2				
communities		Supporting fast frequent services and inter-island links	2, 5, 7, 10, 11				
		Support for an unrestricted vehicle and passenger town centre to town centre ferry service between Gourock and Dunoon	1, 2, 10				
		Introduce a ferry discount scheme on all routes to improve access to islands and viability of island communities	2, 5, 10, 12				
	Opportunities for young people Development and support for vocational education so that young people can access training and employment without leaving the area						
		Investment in and access to affordable housing for young people and families allowing them to move to or stay in communities across Argyll and Bute	5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12				
	People 'on the fringe'	Improved methods to identify and provide support for excluded or deprived groups Supersparsity and the cost of service delivery	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 4, 7, 10, 15				

Sustainability and equalities

The Council has also made specific commitments for sustainable development and equal opportunities that guide the development of the Council and delivery of its services.

There are five guiding principles for sustainable development that help to direct service improvements and developments towards the overall Council vision. They are

- developing, empowering and including our communities
- protecting, enhancing and managing natural resources and environment
- developing the economy using innovative and creative solutions
- taking an open, honest and accountable approach
- taking decisions that will maximise benefit and minimise adverse impact across these areas

The Council has a single Equality and Diversity Scheme that includes commitments to promote equality in terms of race, disability and gender. The Scheme will be further developed and has the key principles that:

- no-one is disadvantaged because of their race or ethnic origin, disability, gender, age, sexual orientation, or religion and belief
- the differences between people are valued and good relations between groups are promoted
- people are treated fairly and with equal respect
- informed assessments are made on the impact of policies and services
- people are involved in the decisions that affect them and encouraged to participate in public life

The Council carries out equalities impact assessments for policy and service development. There is a Sustainability Assessment process to improve policies, projects and services.

Plana Gàidhlig 2008/09-2011/12 Gaelic language plan 2008/09-2011/12

The Council aims to encourage people to use Gaelic by expanding the range of Gaelic services and resources available. The Council's first Gaelic Language Plan has established a base from which to develop.

The Plan contributes to national aims to promote the use of Gaelic in Scottish public life and to encourage increased use of Gaelic in the home, community, places of learning and at work.

The Council's Gaelic Language Plan has the following aims:

- Identity enhancing visibility of Gaelic, showing that the language is valued and giving it recognition
- Communications increase the audible presence of Gaelic language by creating opportunities for the practical use of Gaelic in dealings with the Council
- Publications making important information available in Gaelic and enhancing the status of the language
- Staffing developing language skills and job skills

This page is intentionally left blank

Bute & Cowal Area Priorities	Improved Civic Pride in our Towns and Communities	Safe, Strong, Secure Communities Improved Health, Well Being and Social Inclusion	Town which are Strong Centres of Economic Activity and have Strong Community Identity Effective Transport Infrastructure and Services	Effective Community Engagement	
Council Strategic Objectives	Environment – promoting our cultural, social and natural heritage and protecting our unique area	Social Change – affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning	Economy – creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy	Organisational Development – improving, innovative, proactive and successful	by our values and ways of working
Leading Rural Area	Outstanding Environment		Vibrant Communities	Forward Looking	Underpinned by our value

_
7
-
5
'n
×
v
త
111
⊏
_
ш
~
=
О
Ú,
7
z
۹,
_
Ω,
_
-
Щ
œ
>

Actions to archivere out (come and committees of towns and whole of positions to archiver out (committees by implementation of Streetscene). Improved visual amenityand describescene.	5. 5. Tremiqolaveb sorth bid							Budget not secured	Lack of Community interest to form Partnerships.	Grant budget reduced; partnerships dissolved	Pat McCann Reduction of cultural budget in 2010/11		Ongoing staff resource required
r of Fines CIMS ment System - d Rothesay dep programme dep programme af fund and working.	resd Tesad	Allan MacDonald	Allan MacDonald	Allan MacDonald	Allan MacDonald	Allan MacDonald	Allan MacDonald	Allan McDonald	Alan Kerr	Shirley MacLeod	Pat McCann	Arlene Cullum	Shirley MacLeod
Improved visual amenityand deanilness of towns and villages by implementation of Streetscene. Dog Fouling - Number of Complaints villages by implementation of Streetscene. Dog Fouling - Number of Fines Issued Streetscene Officer Service - Number of Fines Issued Cleanliness Index Monitoring System - CIMS Incal Environment Audit and Management System - CIMS Incal Environmental improvements of the Area, including the Previous play area partnerships and funding the area programme of any proportunities. Develop play area partnerships and funding the Schrist and Festivals marketed by encouraging the Communities and events including tocal involvement. Formal partnership formed for West Bay and Sandbank 2009. This represents 50% of Council play areas in Bute & Cownal read Sandbank 2009. This represents 50% of Council play areas in Bute & Cownal read Sandbank 2009. This represents 50% of Council play areas in Bute & Cownal read Sandbank 2009. This represents 50% of Council play areas in Bute & Cownal read sand serving sand festivals and festivals and festivals and festivals and festivals. Sustained level of sponsorship from Council of Sustainability Number of events and festivals provided with information/ladvice on ademnal funding for events and festivals. Number of events and festivals in this way weeks a publicised in this way	Key dates	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Summer 2010					Quarterly
Actions to achteve outcome improved visual amenityand cleanliness of towns and villages by implementation of Streetscene. Working with communities with a view to obtaining external funding, prepare a programme of environmental improvements to the Area, including the environmentations in the Land Use Consultants Report. Develop play area partnerships and funding opportunities. Evert sorts, sports, arts, liberary, food and music frestivals and events including local involvement. Sussained level of sponsorship from Council of strategic area events. Advice on external funding for events and festivale. Bute and Cowal Page Central Events Diary on Council velacie updated promptly	Success measures	Dog Fouling - Number of Complaints	Dog Fouling - Number of Fines Issued	Streetscene Officer Service - Number of Fines Issued	Cleanliness Index Monitoring System -CIMS	Local Environment Audit and Management System - LEAMS	Beautiful Scotland success in Kirn and Rothesay extended to other areas	Service Development Officer to develop programm or improvements	Formal partnership formed for West Bay and Sandbank 2009. This represents 50% of Council play areas in Bute & Cowal area.	Number of Events and festivals supported through leisure development grants, the capital fund and external funding through partnership working.	Sustainability Number of key events	Number of events and festivals provided with information/advice	Number of events publicised in this way
Outcome Improved divic pride in our towns and communities	10 at								Develop play area partnerships and funding opportunities.		Sustained level of sponsorship from Council of strategic area events		Bute and Cowal Page Central Events Diary on Council website updated promptly

			Γ	I	Γ-	<u> </u>
	notiouber serA					
	Area Inempoleveb					
	Risks			Access to land, traffic flows and management of flows, ground conditions, underground public utility apparatus, weather, funding, market conditions, legal processes, SEPA.		Capital budget reduced. Other schemes take priority. Cost benefit assessment make scheme impractical to proceed. Change in legislation
	Load	Arthur McCulloch				Alan Kerr
	Key	2009/10 Arthur McCul	2010	09 and 10		2011/12
		ermarket carpark				Consultants appointed December 2009 to assist with 2010/11 Audensaties Road and Sandhaven Sandbark. Glenacre has been added to list of year 1 schemes programmed to be designed late February 2010.
A Management	Success measures	Pipeline section within supermarket carpark completed.	Design phase completed.	Work commenced.	Scheme completed.	Consultants appointed December 2009 to assist wis scheme preparation and will also take forward Artenstate Road and Sandhaven Sandhank. Glenacre has been added to list of year 1 schemes programmed to be designed late February 2010.
ocial and natural heritage and protecting our unique area	Actions to achieve outcome	Areas subject to flooding will be protected by Implementation of the Milton Burn Flood Prevention Scheme				Assess and develop flood and coastal protection measures throughout Bute and Cowal
Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultural, social a		People feel safe, strong and secure in their community				
Outs	Ref					

Vibra	Vibrant Communites						
Social	emograp	and lifelong learning					
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks	fnəmqoləvəb ธอาA bid noitวubəา ธอาA
	Health, wellbeing and social inclusion are improved.	Redesign and redevelopment of the Dunclutha site and Bungalow provided and operational bungalow.		2010 JK	ohn Duncan	John Duncan Failure to provide adequate facilities for vulnerable children may result in 1) increase numbers of children in care or on the Child Protection Register and consequently 2 increase expenditure to the Council	
		Improved facilities for families affected by disability	Full implementation of Integrated Care Team	3	Joanna Hynd		
	T		Provision of Integrated Care Centre	3	Joanna Hynd		
	<u></u>		Development of Overnight Care Team for Cowal	3	Joanna Hynd		
		Encourage maximum affordable community use and equality of access to facilities in our new schools.	Increase use of new school facilities- total number of Financial lets		Martin Tumbull		
			Increase use of new school facilities - Income from school lets	Financial M Year end T	Martin Tumbull		
		Development in Dunoon of a music based diversionary project for our young people in a drug and alcohol free	Produce robust business plan- completed	May 09 M	Martin	Continued commitment of key players	
		environment.	Identify suitable premises- completed	Dec-09 M	Martin Tumbull	imited premises available	
			Agree management structures- completed	Dec-09 N	Martin Turnbull		
			Access external funding	2 ⊢		Changing funding environment	
			Provision of facility	≥ ⊢		Funding difficulties	
		Development of Dunoon Stadium as outdoor recreation, sport and concert venue	Capital improvements to pitches carried out	2009 A	Allan MacDonald	Willing Partners	
			Improved changing facility provided in partnership by 2010 DYFL	2010			
			Linked development of facility with provision of Joint Primary School campus				
			Develop model of community led management committee as social enterprise by establishing appropriate partnership manamement structures	2009 N	Martin Turnbull		
			Establishing Appropriate structures	2 -	Martin Tumbull		
			Potential Funding Sources and Construction Applications Submitted	2 1-	Martin Tumbull		
			Committee Member Responsibilities and Skills Identified, Training Completed	2 -	Martin Tumbull		
			Producing a Service Level Agreement (SLA)	<u> </u>	Martin Tumbull		
		Development of Rothesay Meadows as outdoor recreation, sport and concert venue	Develop model of community led management committee as social enterprise	2009 T	Martin Turnbull		

Vibra	Vibrant Communities								
Econ	Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy	scłed, modern economy							
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks	fnəmqoləvəb seıA	id noil≎ubər sərA	
	Developing towns which are centres of economic activity and	Development of Dunoon Waterfront	PID developed summer 2009	2009	Nicola	Funding required Officer resource			
	have strong community identity		Implementation Plan completed Spring 2010	Spring 2010		200000			
			Full Business Case developed	2011					
			Funding secured	2011/12		Funding bid fails			
			Contract tendered	2012					
			Facility completed and operational	2013/14					
		Provision of a high quality consumer driven civic and leisure facility at the waterfront area by refurbishment	PID developed	2010	Shirley Macl and	Funding required Officer resource	esonice		
		of the Queen's Hall as part of the CHORD OBC	Full Business Case developed	2011	200700				
		process.	Funding secured			Funding bid fails			
			Contract tendered						
			Facility completed and operational						
		Redevelopment of the West Bay Swing Park	Phase 2 of redevelopment successfully completed in 2011 partnership with CLANN; play park equipped and operational	2011	Shirley MacLeod	Funding required			
		Redevelopment of the Argyll Street retail environment to provide a high quality shopping experience for residents and visitors	Detailed development plans developed in consultation with community and local business association	2009	Shirley MacLeod	Funding required; Officer resource required	onice		
			Town Centre Regeneration Bid	2009	lain Welsh	Funding bids fail	ļ		
			TCRF Work completed	2010	lain Welsh				
		Developing and Promoting the brand "Destination Dunoon and Cowal	Delivery of actions from the TAME group action plan	2010	Shirley MacLeod	Funding required Existing partnership working needed to be maintained to deliver outcomes	ed o		
		Rothesay Pavilion redevelopment completed in line with Finalised Business Case	Finalised Business Case Developed and Agreed	2011	Nicola Debnam	Existing partnership working needed to be maintained to deliver outcomes	needed		
			Funding secured						
	I		Contract tendered and awarded						
			Project Commenced						
			Project Completed						
		Rothesay Townscape Heritage Initiative completed in line with Finalised Business Case	Finalise Business Case Developed and Agreed	2011	Nicola Debnam				
			Funding secured						
			Contract tendered and awarded						
			Project Commenced						
			Project Completed						

Vibran	Vibrant Communities							
Economi	Economy - creating an attractive, well connec	connected, modern economy						
Ref	Оитсоте	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks	frea development bid Area reduction	
	ig effective use of all infrastructure and	our Development of marine access pontoons at Arrochar Provision of Pontoons at Arrochar and Loch Goil.		2010	Douglas Blades	Funding bid fails, Commitment of Partners		Γ
	Services		Provision of Pontoons at Loch Goil	2011	Douglas Blades			
		Prioritising a programme of extension of the marine	Audit to identify where opportunities exist	2010	Douglas	Unable to identify community/private		ĺ
		access programme.	Facilitate progression of projects	2010	Blades	sector partners		
		Safety of roads network is improved	Percentage increase in proactive lining achieved from base year. Budget not increased, use this year as base and monitor for next year.	2010 ongoing	Alan Kerr	Depends on roads R10 budget, Availability of lining companies.		
			Percentage increase in scrub clearing achieved from 2010 base year. Budget not increased , use this year as ongoin base and monitor for next year.	2010 ongoing				
			Review of Traffic Management Schemes:-	2009	Alan Kerr	Depends on Roads Network Budget and external temporary traffic orders,		
			Dunoon Streets Various- updated at Business meeting, proposals amended.					
			Cromlech Road / Queens Road- included in Dunoon Streets Order					
			Argyll Rd/ Clyde Street- included in Dunoon Streets Order					
			Kim Marine Parade- included in Dunoon Streets Order					
			Marine Parade North Side of Kirn Brae Westside- inlcuded in Dunoon Streets					
			Sandbank High Road and Bencorrum Brae-to be included in traffic assessment for proposed developments at Dunloskin					
			Argyll Road parking bay opposite F'haven & Shuna Gdns- with Headquarters for formal issue					
			Argyll Road parking bay opposite Fhaven & Shuna Gdns- with Headquarters for formal issue					
		Development of Local Transport Forum	Group Established	2010	Rowan			
			Action Plan Developed		Ļ			<u> </u>
			Number of Improvements to Rural Transport Provision					

_			Τ	<u> </u>	
	bid Area reduction		-		
	Inemqolevab setA				
:	Riska	Community engagement strategy			
	Fead	Martin		Martin Tumbull	Martin Tumbull
į	Key dates				
	Success measures	Communities have agreed local priorities	Appropriate methods are identified for all levels of involvement	Communities have the capacity to engage effectively	Resources are identified and committed to support community engagement at all levels
Porvard Looking Diganisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation and culture change	Actions to achieve outcome	Consult with local communities to identify needs and Communities have agreed local priorities issues	Utilise a range of methods and techniques to facilitate Appropriate methods are identified for all levels of community engagement	Extend capacity building work with local communities Communities have the capacity to engage effectively	Council services identify staff, time, resources, training Resources are identified and committed to support and funds to support engagement processes- one community engagement at all levels
Forward Looking Organisational Development - continuous in	Ref Outcome	Communities are involved at a local level in the Area Committee			

2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE 2009/10 FTE 2010/11 £000 2009/10 £000 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 2009/10 £000 2008/9 budget £000 2007/8 actual £000 **Budgetary Reconciliation** Area service reductions Area development bids Total

AREA PLAN FOR BUTE AND COWAL AREA

AREA PLAN FOR BUTE AND COWAL AREA

Area development bids												
Unique ref Actions to achieve outcome	ve outcome		Revenue budget	budget		ပိ	Capital budget	it	Human re	Human resources (additional) Risks	ditional) F	Risks
no		2008/9	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2009/10	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	2011/12	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	2010/11	2011/12	
		0003	bid £000	pid £000	bid £000	0003	£000	000₹	FTE	FTE	FTE	
			1									
		2	-	0	-	0	0	•	0	0	4	

		,
ì	7	ì
-	ī	,
	7	7
	٦	١
-		
		Ļ
:	S	i
()
(-)
c	_	
Ė		;
-	_	
-	٠	١
Ļ	L	J
ţ		
=		?
L	L	1
C	Y	•
(_)
Ĺ	ī	
-	,	,
7	1	,
_	1	ì
Č	١	
_	1	,
ì	ĭ	ì
č	V	,
•	2	2

Risks		
eduction) 2011/12 FTE		
Human resources (reduction) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE		
Human r 2009/10 FTE		
if 2011/12 £000		
apital budge 2010/11 £000		
Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 :: £000 £000		
Revenue budget reduction 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 reduction reduction £000 £000		
get reduction 2010/11 reduction £000		
evenue bud 2009/10 reduction £000		
R 2009/10 £000		
Impact on service provision		
reason for reduction		
Service reduction		
Area reduction Service area		

Promotion of the new linkspan as the main transport hub route needs to be successfully tendered with for Dunoon and Cowal rounds from linkspan.
To provide a prioritised scheme for upgrading of unadopted roads and footways across Bute and Cowal, and to lever in funding for improvement works to be carried out.
Flood Protection Implementation of the Loch Fyne Intergrated Coastal Zone Management Plan

Main campaigning tneme Remote and sland communities	Main campaigning tneme Topic Remote and Island communities Attract and Retain Young People	Area topic Promote and develop a diverse nonulation in Bute and	Commentary Maintain and develors high quality forty sonitres to the area in order
	and Families in the Area	Cowal, encompassing a demographic spread across all	to ensure good quality, affordable access for residents and visitors
		age groups, in order to mitigate the predicted large	-
		increase in the percentage of the population who will be	Ensure that local high quality education facilities are provided and
		over 65 by 2020.	managed in the primary, secondary and higher education sectors,
			providing opportunity for effective life long learning.
			Ensure provision of job opportunities across all sectors as a means
			of retaining people of working age in the community, and of attracting
			inward migration of key and skilled workers to Bute and Cowal.
			Ensure an adequate provision of good quality affordable housing in
			all communities
			Protect and enhance Bute and Cowals quality scenic area to protect
			and promote the area as a good place to visit, live and work for all
			age groups.

Ð	Topic	Area topic	Commentary
Service delivery challenges Wo	Work with service delivery	Work in partnership with NHS Highland, the Scottish ambulance Service the private sector and voluntary sector to ensure	Active participation in the Joint Health Locality Group
<u> </u>	Planning Partners on Service		
ΘŒ	Design and Delivery	appropriate and fit for purpose, are delivered in a local setting	
	•	whenever possible and meet the needs of all sections of the	
		Bute and Cowal communities.	
		Work in partnership with Registered Social Landlords, the	Active participation in the ACHA area committee
		private sector & voluntary sector to ensure delivery of housing	Work with RSL's in identifying opportunities for social and affordable
		services which & responsive, appropriate & fit for purpose, &	housing.
		meet the needs of all sections of the Bute and Cowal	Progression of developments on areas contained within the Strategic
		communities.	Land Bank,

Main campaigning theme	Topic			Area topic	Commentary
Service delivery challenges	Work wi	th service	delivery	Work with service delivery Work in partnership with Registered Social Landlords, the	Supporting of RSL's in upgrading of existing properties.
	organisations	sr and	Community	and Community private sector and voluntary sector to ensure provision of	
	Planning	Partners or	n Service	Planning Partners on Service housing which is energy efficient, well insulated has a low	
	Design and Delivery	Delivery		environmental impact, and works to eradicate fuel poverty.	

This page is intentionally left blank

Campaigning for Helensburgh and Waterfront, Town Centre and Commercial Core **Engaging with Other Service Providers** * Full Integration of Helensburgh and Lomond * Enhancing Transportation links with the * Support and enhance indigenous business * Enhance Local Health Care Provision * Investment in Helensburgh Pier Area, * Address Community Safety Issues conurbation and rest of Scotland rest of Argyll and Bute, Glasgow Service Delivery Challenges * Availability of affordable homes Developing Infrastructure Lomond * Promotion of Marine Leisure Developing the Economy within Argyll and Bute Helensburgh Town Centre and Village **Helensburgh and Lomond** Asset Management Investment Area Priorities - delivery **Environmental Improvements** Transport Infrastructure **Centres Regeneration** Vibrant Communities Underpinned by our values and ways of working Environment - promoting our demographic change, caring Development - improving, attractive, well connected, innovative, proactive and Council Strategic heritage and protecting our cultural, social and natural Social Change - affecting for vulnerable people and Economy - creating an **Objectives** modern economy lifelong learning Organisational unique area successful Communities Environment **Outstanding** Rural Area Forward _ooking Vibrant

devel Area Asion ₹LG9 All outlined in Project Plan All outlined in Project Plan All outlined in PID All outlined in PID 01/11/201 | Helen Ford Helen Ford Lead 01/11/201 0 and 2015 01/11/201 01/11/201 0 and 2015 01/11/201 01/11/201 0 and 01/11/201 01/11/20 01/11/20 01/11/20 0 and 2015 0 and Key dates 0 and 0 and 2015 0 and 0 and 0 and 0 and 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 Reduce non food expenditure leakage by between 0 and See between 6% (Congentsi estimated figure) and 0 and x and y% within 3 - 5 years of the public realm works 2015 Increase the number of day visitors to Helensburgh Attract new retail and hospitality space of between Attract investment of between £x and £y in retailing and y% within 3 - 5 years of the public realm works Reduce food expenditure leakage by between x and y% within 3 - 5 years of the public realm works 3000m2 and 3500m2 (based on Colliers CRE Reort 300m2 and 3500m2 (based on Colliers CRE Report Reduce non food expenditure leakage by between Attract new retail and hospitality space of between perception of the town centre waterfront eg. Safety, Reduce food expenditure leakage by between x% See between 6% (Cogentsi estimated figurel) and Reduce levels of illegal parking by 50% currently between 11 and 13%. See JMP Report of March retailing and hospitality within 3 - 5 years of works retail and hospitality GVA within 3 - 5 years of the of July 2007) within 3 - 5 years of the public realm Improve perceptions of ease of parking in town of July 2007) within 3 - 5 years of the public realm retail and hospitality GVA within 3 - 5 years of the by x% and their associated spend by within 3 - 5 15% (DTZ's estimated figure) increase in annual years of the public realm works being completed Improve perceptions of traffic congestion in the x% and y% within 3 - 5 years of the public realm 15% (DTZ's estimated figure) increase in annual and hospitality within 3 - 5 years of works being Attract investment of between £x and £y in Improve the local communities and visitors improvement works being completed. public realm works being completed improvement works being completed public realm work being completed. attractiveness, vibrancy etc. Success measures being completed being completed own centre. completed Project/ Programme Board sign off Full Business Case Project/ Programme Board sign off Full Business Case Project / Programme Board approve preferred design Project / Programme Board approve preferred design Project Initiation Document completed August 2009 Redeveloped West Bay esplanade Project Initiation Document completed August 2009 Redevelopment of West Bay Esplanade Site start Initial Project Plan stages 1 to 9 completed Initial Project Plan stages 1 to 8 completec Traffic Management Scheme completed raffic Management Scheme Site start Actions to achieve outcome Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy scenario scenario Transformed Helensburgh Town Centre Traffic Management and Streetscape improvements Vibrant Communities Outcome Ref

AREA PLAN FOR HELENSBURGH AND LOMOND

	7.re	6 h	es.			10/11	- Plan	SHG.	g for		
	Risks	All outlined in Project Plan	not included in LACPG Action Plan. Further decline in village centres.	To be identified	To be identified	Leisure Develop grants within 2010/11 budget	Budget required as not in Service Plan	Proportion of annual AHP and PSHG to be confirmed	Reduction nad loss of ring fencing for PSHG. Cut in ACHA BP subsidy	to be identified	to be identified
	Lead	01/11/201 Helen Ford 0 and 2015 01/11/201 0 and 2015	Lynn Smillie as part of LACPG	lain Downie	Robert Pollock	Lynn Smillie	Donald Mcvicar	Moira McVicar	Moira McVicar	Moira McVicar	Moira McVicar
	Key	01/11/201 0 and 2015 01/11/201 0 and 2015	Mar-10 Jan-11 Mar-11	Mar-10	f Dec-10	Mar-10	Mar-10	2009-	2009-	2009-	2009- 2014
	Success measures	Improve the local communities and visitors perception of the town centre and waterfront e.g. safety, attractiveness, vibrancy etc Increase the number of day visitors to Helensburgh by x% and their associated spend by within 3 - 5 years of the public realm works being completed.	Included in H&L ACPG Action Plan Audit completed Action plan proposals	Number of new businesses started within the Helensburgh and Lomond area.	Relocation of business to Business Park. Release of Dec-10 town centre sites to create town centre business opportunities.	Number of events total.	Area Events funding secured in 2010/11 budget process	Annual completion as defined in SHIP	% of RSL stock meeting - Scottish Housing Quality Standard (SHQS)	Number of Information and Advice Cases which do not proceed to full presentation	Reported monthly in arrears as cases are closed after 28 days if not progressed to full homeless application.
ted, modern economy	Actions to achieve outcome	Redevelopment of West Bay Esplanade completed	Undertake community Audit in villages ouwith National Included in H&L ACPG Action Plan Park Audit completed Action Plan Action Plan	in Delivery of Business Support Measures through Business Gateway contract.	Development of Colgrain Business Park	Improved civic pride and increased Events marketed to enhance community involvement visitors to area and encouraging growth in events including sports, after confirm, food and music		Deliver local Affordable Housing Investment programme as set out in SHIP:	Implement Section 72 Statement as per Housing (Scotland) Act 2006; and deliver RSL SHQS plans.	Improved options for homeless households and those with particular needs	
Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy	Ref Outcome		Revitalised Village Centres		Rationalise business land use to enhance economic development opportunities in town centre	Improved civic pride and increased visitors to area		Increased provision for affordable homes for social rent and subsidised home ownership	Reduction in below Tolerable Standard Housing and improved stock conditions in general	Prevention/reduction in homelessness	

Vibrar	Vibrant Communities						
Social (Change - affecting demographic chang	Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning					
Ref		Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key L dates	Lead	risks Pea	Area devel area area reduc
	Personal development and community capacity building with adults and young people, achieved by developing confidence and skills in learning, economic activity, employment, health, community	Providing opportunities for community capacity	Level of support to community/third sector	Dec-10 A	Area Community Regeneratio n Manager	to be identified	
		Providing opportunity for adults	% adults in targeted groups accessing adult Dec-10 learning opportunities		Area Community Regeneratio n Manager	to be identified	
		Providing opportunities for young people	Number of contacts with young people (8 to 25 years) accessing leaning that supports personal and social development	Dec-10 A	Area Community Regeneratio n Manager	to be identified	
	Improved Respite Care services for children with complex needs	Support Ardlui Trust to develop respite care facility and services	Provision of Respite Care services for children with complex needs. Service targets to be inserted.	to be Dougie confirmed Dunlop		Risks centre around ensuring the financial viability of the model and engagement of parents in the scheme as outlined within the Executive report of 20/8/09	
	improved childrens' health and wellbeing. Social Work.	maintain childrens' play facilities to be accessible and a safe place to play	sessible and a 100% fortnightly management inspections	Dec-10 T	om Murphy	Dec-10 Tom Murphy Level of budget available within 2010/11 budget process	
	improved provision for identified clients groups	Effective, timely assessments of adults requiring social work services with purposes of maintaining peoples independence	Service targets to be inserted.	on going	lan Macfadyen	to be identified	

Š	Catestand Environment							
Envir	onment - promoting our cultural, social a	Environment - promoting our cultural, social and natural heritage and protecting our unique area						
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key	Lead Ri	Risks	u	1
				dates			udc	IOI
							LOS SVEIL SVEIL FES FES FES FES FES FES FES FES FES FES	one
							A A	a.i
	Increased diversion of Municipal waste to reduce level of waste and	Strategic Waste Management Review	Waste Management Strategy approved by the Council to achieve Scottish Government landfill	Dec-10 Sandy Mactag	gart	Sandy Strategic Review Risk Register Macdaggart provides assessment of risk		
		Improved food waste, refuse and recycling collections	Increase the amount of municipal waste collected	Mar-11 Tom	Tom Murphy			Τ
		services	that is recycled and diverted from landfill.		•			
			Increased composting by v% Reduce the					T
			amount of munipal waste collected and disposed in landfill by 5% quartely					
	Improvement to Wider use of open space	Improvement to Wider use of open Grounds Asset Management Plan implemented space	Service targets to be inserted	2010/11 Torr	Murphy Risk risk	2010/11 Tom Murphy Risk Register provides assessment of risk		
		Approved service performance specification standard				1		<u> </u>
		Publicised service standard which manage customer						l
		Reduced complaints						
		Improved play areas and playing fields						
		Development of Kidston Park and others						Τ

Ref Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks	rea levelo ment rea frea fouct
New Swimming pool and Leisure Facility	Undertake Revised OBC to reflect potential procurement options for construction on Pier Head.	Enhanced new swimming pool and Leisure Facility built on time and within budget	Dec-10	Sandy Mactaggart	OBC Risk Register	/ o
New Council office with civic facilita	New Council office with civic facilital Undertake Project Cost Review at Stage D	Acceptable use of former Clyde Community Education Centre	Dec-10	Sandy Mactaggart	OBC Risk Register	
	Undertake Full Business Case (detailed design and procurement)	Maximisation of property disposal income	Dec-11			
	Construction and Marketing of vacant properties	New council office built on time and within budget	Jun-13			
Enhanced learning environment in schools	Implement School Estate Programme	Completion of individual improvement and contracts	Dec	Malcolm	Limitations on Capital Programme	
		Increased education attainments				
L		increased community use of facilities	T			
Council Estate fit for purpose	Development of Service Asset Management Plans (SAMP)	improved working environment for workforce	Dec-10	Sandy Mactaggart	High Risk Properties and Building services to be reflected within SAMPS	
		Appropriate development of staff		3		
		improved customer service				
		reduced operation costs				
		reduced carbon emissions				
		improved health and safety record				
Park and Ride Facilities at Helensburgh and surrounding rail way stations	Construction of additional park and ride facilities	Increased use of park and ride	2010/11	Alan Kerr	Substantial budget required from SPT	
		Reduced number of parking fines issued				
		Reduced number of complaints				
Improved pedestrian safety	adoption of suitably constructed footpaths	increased number of adopted footpaths	2010/11	Alan Kerr	Increased Capital Programme Budget	
	reconstruction of additional unadopted footpaths	number of upgraded footpaths				
	access feasibility of new footpaths to be adopted	number of adopted new footpaths	T			
Safer Traffic and pedestrian management	increased maintained of traffic signals	% of traffic light repairs completed in 48 hours	2010/11	Callum Robel	Callum Robel Increased Capital Programme Budget required	
		% of traffic light repairs completed in 7 days				
Improved pedestrian and cyclist satisfaction with designated routes	Construction of new cycle path between Helensburgh and Dumbarton	Increased number of users.	2010/11	John Cassles	John Cassles £1.2m Capital Shortfall	
	Maintenance of existing network	Service targets to be inserted	2010/11	John Cassells	To be identified	
Improved existing road network	road maintenance programme undertaken	Carriageway Condition % of A roads that should be considered for maintenance	2010/11	Alan Kerr	Increased Capital Programme Budget required	
		Carriageway Condition % of B roads that should be considered for maintenance	-			
		Carriageway Condition % of C roads that should be				
		Considered for maintenance Carriageway Condition % of unclassified roads that should be considered for maintenance				
		Reduced number of complaints				
Improved street lighting standards	undertake replacement lighting installation and cabling as required	Dark lamps % of inspections completed ABC net	2010/11	Callum Robertso	Callum Roberts Increased Capital Programme Budget required	
		Dark Lamps % of inspections completed Trunk Road				

		Area Jevelo Jean Area Geducti		
		Lead Risks		
		Lead		
		Key dates		
		Success measures	Street light fault repairs completed in 7 days	Street light faults reported
	provement, innovation and culture change	Actions to achieve outcome		
Forward Looking	Organisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation and culture change	Ref Outcome		

AREA PLAN FOR HELENSBURGH AND LOMOND AREA

	0,1000			Revenue					Capital			Ξ	Human resources	seo
Service Financial Summary	actual £000	2007/8 2008/9 actual budget 2 £000 £000	2009/10 £000	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000	2011/12 £000	Comments	2009/10 £000	2010/11 £000	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000	Comments	2009/10 FTE	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	2011/12 FTE	Comments
Budgetary Reconciliation														
Area development bids														
Area service reductions														
Total			0	0	0		0	0	0		0	۰	c	

AREA PLAN FOR AREA HELENSBURGH AND LOMOND

Area development bids											
Unique ref Actions to achieve outcome no	2008/9 £000	Revenue b 2009/10 2 bid £000 b	Revenue budget 009/10 2010/11 d £000 bid £000	2011/12 bid £000	C 2009/10 £000	Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000	it 2011/12 £000	Human re 2009/10 FTE	Human resources (additional) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	itional) R 2011/12 FTE	isks

AREA PLAN FOR HELENSBURGH AND LOMOND AREA

	Ī		
Risks			
Human resources (reduction) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE			
esources (r 2010/11 FTE			
Human r 2009/10 FTE			
Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000			
apital budge 2010/11 £000			
2009/10 £000			
Revenue budget reduction 2009/10 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 reduction reduction £000 £000			
get reductio 2010/11 reduction £000			•
evenue bud 2009/10 reduction £000			•
R 2009/10 £000			
Impact on service provision			
reason for reduction			
Service reduction			
Area reduction Service area			

Main campaigning theme	Topic	Area topic	Commentary
	Roads and rail network	Upgrade of A82 and A83 Improve rail links between Helensburgh with Edinburgh and Glasgow and their airports	Lobbying Scottish Government and Transport Scotland to implement improvements to these trunk roads
		Improve public transport services Provide Park and Ride Facilities	Lobbying Scottish Government and Transport Scotland to implement:the proposed Helensburgh to Edinburgh Service.; GARL; Glasgow Crossrali; EARL
			Lobby SPT for funding for Craigendoran Park and Ride and expansion of Cardross P&R and Car parking at Kilcreggan Pier
		Supports Trans Clyde Routes t	Lobby SPT and Scottish Government to develop river links between Glasgow and the Lower Clyde Area
Developing the economy	Strengthening existing activity	 Investment in Helensburgh Pier area, Waterfront, Town Centre and Commercial Core Promotion of Marine Leisure Support and Company indicators 	Working in partnership with businesses, local communities and other O public bodies.
			Support appropriate marina and pier developments Lobby COSLA and Scottish Government for a fair allocation of Local
	New Opportunities	 Investment in Social Rented homes, lifestyle housing for particular client groups. 	Rented homes, lifestyle housing for Implementing SHIP and working with Community Planning Partners
		Availability of affordable homes	Implementing SHIP and influencing developers

	·		Pa
Commentary	Address perceptions of unfairness	Support co-terminousity of electoral service provider boundaries with those of Argyll and Bute Council Area.	 Support a sustainable future for the Vale of Leven Hospital. Support the delivery of local and community Health Services such as the sustainable future for the Vale of Leven Hospital and the Scottish Ambulance Service
Area topic	Full integration of Helensburgh and Lomond within Argyll &Bute		Enhance local Health Care Provision.
Main campaigning theme Topic	Service delivery challenges Consistency of service delivery		Engaging with other Service Providers
Main campa	Service della	200 Miles 200 Mi	Engaging witt

Increase exposure of culture and heritage to people Make Ardrishaig a more attractive place to visit, live Make Campbeltown a more attractive place to visit, Strengthen Communities to celebrate their own Improve economic viability of the Kintyre Way Improve Health of residents in South Kintyre Campbeltown Flood Prevention Scheme Effective Community Engagement Improve access to outlying areas **MAKI Area Priorities** culture and heritage from outwith area live and work and work Organisational Development Environment - promoting our demographic change, caring heritage and protecting our cultural, social and natural Social Change - affecting attractive, well connected, Council Strategic for vulnerable people and proactive and successful - improving, innovative, Economy - creating an modern economy lifelong learning Objectives unique area Outstanding Environment Communities Rural Area Looking Vibrant

	qevelopmen								
	Risks Funding Partner	support X		-	Office closure	Cut to service budget	No central budget provision or SLA agreement		
	Lead	<u> </u>	=	=	=	Felicity Kelly	Pat McCann	Stewart Turner	
	Key dates Mar-10	5	Mar-10		Mar-10	90-un	Mar-10		
e area	Success measures	Ainimum of £14,332 annual revenue from a combination of membership, retail sales and special events by April 2011	Positive feedback from accomodation providers	Increase number of walkers using the Kintyre Way to 1,000 in 2008 rising to 4,000 in 2010		Sustain number of events supported	Sustainability of key events: inc. Mull of Kintyre Music Festival, Tarbert Scottish Series	Reduced incidents of flooding	
Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultural, social and natural heritage and protecting our unique area Ref Outcome	Actions to acriteve outcome	management, marketing, maintenance	Promotion of route	Facilitating landowner agreements	Provision of office space for route manager	Grant assist events through Area Leisure Development Grants (approx £21K available)	Increased exposure of culture and Sustained level of sponsorship from Council heritage to people from outwith of strategic area events area	Staff resource to pursue funding and implementation of FPS	
Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultural, social a	Marian Indiana	Kintyre Way				Strengthen communities to celebrate their own culture and heritage	Increased exposure of culture and Sustained level of spons heritage to people from outwith of strategic area events area	Effective flood prevention for Campbeltown	

Vibra	Vibrant Communities							
Social	Change - affecting demographic char	Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning	leaming					
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead Risks		Area developmen Area Ferea	reduction
	Improved health of residents of south kintyre	Staff resource to pursue funding and construction of all weather pitch.	vivitae oi miteriottea ni aseavani	Mar-10	MacFady pitches	MacFady pitches		
		Funding package secured	וויני במספ זון אמן תכואמוסון זון מרוועון		<u> </u>	Delays in school estate		1
							\parallel	П
							$\dagger \dagger$	П
Vibra	Vibrant Communities							
Econo	Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy	nected, modern economy						
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead Risks		Area Jevelopment Srea Area	eqnetion
	Make Campbeltown a more attractive place to visit, live and work	Kinloch Road Regeneration	Additional 37 FTE jobs created;improved access to Harbour	Nov-08	Nicola Debnam			
		Marina Expansion	Increased tourism revenue to Campbeltown increase market share	Mar-09	Nicola Debnam			
		Town Centre Animation	Establishment of active town centre inc. businesses	Feb-09	Nicola Debnam			
		CARS / THI Project		Jan-09		Credit crunch reducing people's ability to take part in the project/THI Stage 2 bid may not be successful		
			Improved use of Heritage buildings	Jan-09	Fergus			
			Stabilise depopulation of South Kintyre Mar-10		Alison Younger			Γ
	Make Ardrishaig a more attractive place to visit, live and work	Make Ardrishaig a more attractive Staff resource allocated to facilitate place to visit, live and work progress with existing action plan	Increased commercial activity, Number of shopfront renovations and Improved pedestrian access		Audrey Martin			<u> </u>
	Improve access to outlying areas	Improvements to A83; Surface dressing and resurfacing; signage	Improved road condition index	Mar-10	Neil Brown	Roads Budgets not sufficient to guarantee outcome.		T
			Accident reduction	Mar-10		Council wide priorities to be set on basis of accident analysis		
		Subsidy retained for Jura Passenger Ferry	Ē.	Nov-09	Douglas Blades			
		:	Increase in numbers using service	Nov 09 annually	Douglas Blades			
								1

Forwa	Forward Looking							
Organis	sational Development - continuous im	Organisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation and culture change						!
Ref	Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures C	Key dates	Lead	Risks	Area development kin	Area reduction
	Effective Community Engagement	Effective Community Engagement Consult with local communities to identify needs and issues	Communities have agreed local priorities	ш х	Felicity Kelly			
		Utilise a range of methods and techniques to facilitate community engagement	Appropriate methods are identified for engagement at all levels	ш х.	Felicity Kelly			
		Council identifies resources to support engagement process		T. Z.	Felicity Kelly			

AREA PLAN FOR MID ARGYLL, KINTYRE AND THE ISLANDS

	9,5000			Revenue					Capital			Ī	Human resources	sec
Service Financial Summary	actual £000	2008/9 budget £000	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	Comments	2009/10 £000	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000	2011/12 £000	Comments	2009/10 FTE	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	2011/12 FTE	Comments
Budgetary Reconciliation														
Area development bids			10000	10000	ł	10000 Long and Winding Way Co								
Area service reductions														
Total			10000	10000 10000 1000	10000		0	0	0		0	0	0	

AREA PLAN FOR MID ARGYLL, KINTYRE AND THE ISLANDS

Area dev	Area development bids												
Unique ref	Unique ref Actions to achieve outcome		Revenue budget	budget		၁	Capital budget	t	Human res	luman resources (additional)	litional) R) Risks	
no			2009/10 2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	2009/10	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	2011/12	2009/10	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	2011/12		
		€000	bid £000 bid £000	bid £000	bid £000	0003	£000	0003	FTE	FTE	FTE		
	Sustainable funding package for	10,000	10,000 10,000	10,000									
	the Long and Winding Way Co												
		10000	10000	10000	0	0	0	0	C	C	C		

AREA PLAN FOR MID ARGYLL, KINTYRE AND THE ISLANDS

Risks				
reduction) 2011/12 FTE				
Human resources (reduction) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE				
Human 1 2009/10 FTE				
t 2011/12 £000				
Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 E000 E000			Ī	
C3 2009/10 £000				
2011/12 reduction £000				
let reduction 2010/11 reduction £000				Í
Revenue budget reduction 2009/10 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 reduction reduction £000 £000				
Re 2009/10 £000				•
Impact on service provision				
reason for reduction				
Service reduction				
Area reduction Service area				

	Area reduction
	Area development bid
	Consultation ত্ <u>রু</u> জু
	Impact hat is the source outcoment beest Value Ceview Audit has beest on Legislative requirement Research Research Research
	Corporate Plan / SOA Ref
ınique area	Lead Martin Gorringe
Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultural, social and natural heritage and protecting our unique area	to Success Key measures dates
al, social and natu	Actions to achieve outcome
tstanding Environment vironment - promoting our cultura	Ref Area priority Outcome Dalintober ietty Options appraisa

Martin Gorringe

Vibrant Communities					
Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning	nange, caring for v	ulnerable people	e and lifelong learning		
Ref Area priority Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key Lead dates	Risks What is the source of this outcome?	
				Corporate Plan A SOA Ref Impact Assessment Sest Value Audit / Equirement Sesearch / Consultation Area developme	
Bowmore All Weather Pitch IBC Community transport schemes carradale Community Tranbsport scheme Southend	IBC adale uthend		Sandy Mactaggart		
Vibrant Communities					
Economy - creating an attractive, well connected, modern economy	nected, modern e	conomy			
Ref Area priority Outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key Lead dates	Risks What is the source of this	
				Orporate Plan / Mpact Jesesament Sest Value Judit / Judit / equirement equirement cegislative equirement consultation Jrea development	
Traffic managament	Campbeltown Bowmore		Mar-09 Neil Brown Mar-10 Neil Brown		
Public Spaces	? Greenspace Audit	≛	Feb-09 Audrey Martin		

anisational Develo	Organisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation	improvement, inr		and culture change			
Ref Area priority Outcome	Outcome	Actions to achieve	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks What is the source of this	bi
		outcome				outcome?	
						sment slue tion tive ment ch /	evelopn
						Corpor AOS AOS Impact Sesess Seview Audit / Inspect Legisla Pequire Pesear	
ochgilphead O	Lochgilphead Office rationalisation			San	Sandy mactaggart		
Sampbeltown o	Campbeltown office rationalisation			San	sandv mactadgart	ţ	

Audrey Martin

Inveraray Action Plan Forward Looking

Infrastructure	Roads network	Area topic Trunking of A83	Commentary Lobbying Scottish Government and Transport Scotland. Attention needs to be focussed on the impending Scottish Transport Review of the future Capital Programme 2012 to 2022
		A83 Improvements	Widening at Erines, canal bridge at Ardrishaig
	Power grid to capitalise on		
	renewables		
		Tarbert Flood Prevention	Nothing currently in Flood Prevention Strategy – no detail on nature or scope of problem
		Tarbert East Pier	Support local initiative to secure future for pier.
Developing the economy	Strengthening existing activity		
	New opportunities	Kilmory Home Farm	Support for community development

Remote and island communities	Removing barriers to travel – financial, routes and timetabling	Jura Ferry	Currently funding in place for 3 year (08 – 10) passenger ferry
			Replacement of Feolin ferry (retain in capital programme)
		Ballycastle/Ayrshire Ferry	STAG to Ministers Aug 08
		Campaign for RET to	Campaign for RET to To monitor the success of the existing pilot for
		be applied to Islay and Jura ASAP	applied to Islay RET and measure potential impacts on visitor Jura ASAP numbers to Islay and Jura
		air	air Campbeltown and Islay
		services	Jura – links to Argyll Air Services Project
	Access to services and		
	support for key/iconic services		
	Opportunities to enable young	Tarbert and Craignish	nable young Tarbert and Craignish Ensuring PDA developable for 40 – 60
	people to stay in, or move to, island and remote	Housing	attordable housing units in Tarbert. Note that the 2 other Housing Associations in Tarbert
	communities		now have a 25% affordability attached.
12.00			Ensure Tarbert site is in the SHIP
		,	Affordable housing provision in Craignish

	Further development of the Pathfinder North project to Campbeltown should help with this aiding our connectivity and opening up opportunity for services to be provided	nationally from our local area
		Sustainability of Fairer Scotland Fund Initiatives
Public service integration	Supersparsity	People 'on the fringe'
Service delivery challenges Public service integration		

This page is intentionally left blank

VIIOTE Econor	Violent Communities Economy - creating an attractive, well connec	cted, modern economy					
Ref	Ref Outcome Actions to achieve o	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	Risks	evel nma rea rea
	Developing Oban to fulfil its role as the regional centre for the West Highlands and Islands	Design and procurement of the construction of the Oban Development Road	PID approved	Jun-09 Peter V Arthur	Peter Ward/ Arthur McCulloch	Peter Ward/ Officer resource required Arthur McCulloch	b A •••
	,		Obtain planning approval	Oct-11		Failure to submit by April 2011 or failure to obtain approval or call in by Scottish Government	
			Obtain land entry	Oct-13	1	Will require CPO	
			Full Business Case submitted	Nov-13			
			Funding secured	2013/	1	Funding to be identified. Funding bid	
			Contract tendered	2014	<u></u>	Tender exceeds estimates	
			Construction commenced	2014			
			Construction completed	2016	<u>10</u>	Contractor defaults	
	Increased business activity in Oban, Lom and the Isles	Delivery of business support measures through Business Gateway	Number of new businesses started within the Oban, Lorn and the Isles area	Mar-10 Kate	Kate Fraser	To be identified	
	Improvements to transportation infrastructure	Improvements to A848 Salen - Tobermory Road (Upgrading existing single track road to high quality dual track)	Obtain planning approval	Jul-10 Peter V Arthur McCull	Vard/ och	Validity of existing application under question. (Planning system has changed). May be called in by Scottish Government. Objections by SNH to	
			Obtain land entry	Jul-12		Will require CPO	
			Funding secured	Jul-14	1	Funding to be identified. Funding bid	
			Full Business Case developed	Mar-14	1		
			Contract tendered	Sep-14	! '	Tender exceeds estimate	
			Construction commenced	Jan-15	l		
			Construction completed	Mar-16		Contractor defaults	
	T						
	I						
	Ţ						
	· 1						

AREA PLAN FOR OBAN, LORN AND THE ISLES

	Area reduction					
	Area development bid					
	i					
	Risks					
	Lead					
	Key dates					
	× 5					
	easures					
	Success measures					:
		.				
learning						
d lifelong						
eople an	come					
rerable p	Actions to achieve outcome					
ig for vuln	s to achi					
ige, carin	Action				 	
Vibrant Communities Social Change - affecting demographic change, caring for vulnerable people and lifelong learning						
s demogra _l						
nunitie affecting	e					
Vibrant Communities Social Change - affecting de	Outcome				 	
<i>Vibran</i> Social Cl	Ref					

Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultu	Outstanding Environment Environment - promoting our cultural, social and natural heritage and protecting our unique area	d protecting our unique area				
Ref Outcome	e Actions to achieve outcome	utcome	Success measures	Key Lead dates	Risks	krea fevelopm Area frea eduction
Fulfil the poter Harbour Area	Fulfil the potential of Oban Bay and Development of a transit marina Harbour Area	ısit marina	PID Approved	60-Inc		
			FBC Submitted	Dec-09	Outlined in FBC	
			Revised proposals from Oban Bay Marine	Apr-10		
			Options appraisal			

	.eqnction	•	Τ		
	developmen hid Frea		 		
	Area				
	Risks				
	read.	Jeannie	3	T	1
	Key dates				
	Success measures	Communities have agreed local priorities	Appropriate methods are identified for all levels of	communities Communities have the capacity to engage effectively	Resources are identified and committed to support community engagement at all levels
Organisational Development - continuous improvement, innovation and culture change		Find out what subjects communities are most interested in	Find out the best methods for involvement	Extend capacity building work with local communities	Council services identify staff, time, resources, training Resources are identified and committed to support and funds to support engagement processes community engagement at all levels
tional Development	Outcome	Communities are involved at a local level in the Area Committee			
Organisa	Ref				

AREA PLAN FOR OBAN, LORN AND THE ISLES AREA

				Revenue	a.				Capital				Human resources	Se
Service Financial Summary	2007/8 actual £000	2007/8 2008/9 actual budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000 £000	2009/10 £000	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	Comments	2009/10 £000	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000	2011/12 £000	Comments	2009/10 FTE	2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	2011/12 FTE	Comments
Budgetary Reconciliation														
Area describerate bide														
Area development blus	1	1												
Area service reductions													-	
Total			0	0	0		0	0	0		0	O	o	

AREA PLAN FOR OBAN, LORN AND THE ISLES AREA

	Risks	
	Human resources (additional) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	
	Human resources (additional) 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE	
	et 2011/12 £000	
	Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000 £000	
	Cap 2009/10 £000	
	2011/12 bid £000	
	Revenue budget 009/10 2010/11 d £000 bid £000	
	Revenue budget 2009/10 2010/11 bid £000 bid £000	G
	2008/9 £000	, i
Area development bids	Unique ref Actions to achieve outcome no	

AREA PLAN FOR OBAN, LORN AND THE ISLES AREA

Human resources (reduction) Risks 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 FTE FTE FTE		
sources (reduc 2010/11 20 FTE		
Human re 2009/10 FTE		
Capital budget 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 £000		
Capital budç 2010/11 £000		
2009/10		
Revenue budget reduction 2009/10 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 £000 reduction reduction £000 £000		
Revenue budget reduction 2009/10 2010/11 3 reduction reduction re £000 £000		
Sevenue bur 2009/10 reduction £000		
2009/10 £000		
Impact on service provision		
reason for reduction		
Service reduction		
Area reduction Service area		

Main campaigning theme	Topic	Area topic	Commentary
Service delivery challenges	Work with service	ervice delivery challenges Work with service delivery Work in partnership with Registered Social Landlords, the	s, the Supporting of RSL's in upgrading of existing properties
	organisations and C	organisations and Community private sector and voluntary sector to ensure provision of	
	Planning Partners on	Planning Partners on Servicehousing which is energy efficient, well insulated has a low	woles
	Design and Delivery	environmental impact, and works to eradicate fuel poverty.	vertv

ARGYLL AND BUTE COUNCIL STRATEGIC FINANCE

COUNCIL 11 FEBRUARY 2010

FEES AND CHARGES

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 This report summarises the key issues in relation to fees and charges for the 2010-11 budget.

2 RECOMMENDATION

2.1 The proposed levels of fees and charges are approved.

3 DETAIL

- 3.1 The Council raises fees and charges for a number of services it delivers. The Council reviews the levels of fees and charges each year.
- 3.2 In general it is proposed to increase fees and charge by 1.5% for 2010-11. In some cases fees and charges are rounded up or down and that gives a variation from the simple 1.5%. However the overall increase is based on 1.5% with a few exceptions. The main exceptions to this are:
 - Commercial refuse collection Increased in line with landfill tax.
 - Hire of sports pitches (Operational Services) increased to reflect actual cost of service provision.
 - No increase for school meals and car parking fees.
- 3.3 Appendix 1 contains the full list of fees and charges for each department.
- 3.4 As most inflationary provisions in the budget have been removed the draft budget has been prepared generally without any increase in income for fees and charges. This means the proposed fees and charges will yield £140,000 of additional income that is not built into the budget for 2010-11. The Council will need to decide how to utilise this income as part of the budget deliberations on the 11 February.
- 3.5 There are 2 areas where a change in the approach to charging is proposed. Both relate to car parking. It is proposed to introduce new chargeable car parks in both Rothesay and Tobermory. It is estimated this will yield an additional £20,000 of income. It is also proposed to remove the seasonality and have full year charging in Inveraray and Luss. It is estimated this will yield an additional £22,000 of income. Both these proposals are laid out in page 356 of the service plans pack.

3.6 The charging policy for Adult Services is currently being subject to a wholesale review and a further report will be brought to the Executive in due course. No budgetary implications have been identified in relation to this at this stage.

4 CONCLUSION

4.1 The proposal is to increase fees and charges by 1.5% within the main exceptions noted in paragraph 3.2. The increase will yield an additional £140,000 not built into the budget. The proposals for new charges are summarised in paragraph 3.5 and further detail is provided on page 356 of the main budget pack.

IMPLICATIONS

Policy – Sets levels of fees and charges for 2010-11 Financial - Sets levels of fees and charges for 2010-11 Legal – None Personnel – None Equal Opportunities – None

Bruce West, Head of Strategic Finance 3 February 2010

FEES AND CHARGES 2010-2011

DEPARTMENT	PAGE
Community Services	3-8
Corporate Services	9-11
Operational Services	13-45

Argyll and Bute Council Budget Preparation 2010-2011

Fees and Charges

Description Of Charge	2009-2010	2010-2011	Increase	Increase	Comment
			ч	%	
Mini Bus Hire					
Up to 4 hours	21.00	21.30	0.30	1.43%	1.43% RPI 1.5%
Per day	42.00	42.60	09.0	1.43%	1.43% RPI 1.5%
School Letting Charges per hour					RPI 1.5%
Category B	8.40	8.50	0.10	1.19%	1.19% RPI 1.5%
Category C	23.20	23.50	0.30	1.29%	1.29% RPI 1.5%
Pitch Letting Charges per hour					RPI 1.5%
Category B (with changing room)	23.20	23.50	0.30	1.29%	1.29% RPI 1.5%
Category B (without changing room)	12.60	12.80	0.20	1.59%	1.59% RPI 1.5%
Category C (with changing room)	68.30	00.07	1.70	2.49%	2.49% RPI 1.5%
Category C (without changing room)	47.30	48.00	0.70	1.48%	1.48% RPI 1.5%
Adult Education Course Fees					RPI 1.5%
Vocational 40 Hour Courses	65.20	99.30	1.00	1.53%	1.53% RPI 1.5%
Non-vocational 20 Hour Courses	32.60	33.10	0.50	1.53%	1.53% RPI 1.5%
Local Authority Residential Care Provision (Community Care) Weekly Charge	926.00	940.00	14.00	1.51%	1.51% RPI 1.5%
Respite:					
Over 60 (weekly charge)	155.30		-155.30	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment
25 - 59 (weekly charge)	95.25		-95.25	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment

Argyll and Bute Council Budget Preparation 2010-2011

Fees and Charges

Description Of Charge	2009-2010	2010-2011	Increase	Increase	Comment
			£	%	
18 - 24 (weekly charge)	81.90		-81.90	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment
Supplemented Establishments					
Red Tower (weekly charge)	879.00	892.00	13.00	1.48%	1.48% RPI 1.5%
Ronachan (weekly charge)	00'.299	677.00	10.00	1.50%	1.50% RPI 1.5%
Approved Weekly Rates for Private Providers					
Residential Care:					
Elderly rate, as per CoSLA agreement	464.86		-464.86	(100.00%)	(100.00%) 10/11 Still to be confirmed by COSLA
Enhanced Residential Rate (specific criteria)	500.00		-500.00	(100.00%)	(100.00%) 10/11 Still to be confirmed by COSLA
Learning Disability	346.00	351.20	5.20	1.50%	1.50% RPI 1.5%
Nursing Care:					
Elderly rate, as per CoSLA agreement	540.10	540.10	0.00	0.00%	0.00% 10/11 Still to be confirmed by COSLA
Learning Disability	438.00	444.60	9.90	1.51%	1.51% RPI 1.5%
Respite:					
Over 60	155.30		-155.30	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment
25 - 59	95.25		-95.25	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment

Argyll and Bute Council Budget Preparation 2010-2011

Fees and Charges

Description Of Charge	2009-2010	2010-2011	Increase	Increase	Comment
			£	%	
18 - 24	81.90		-81.90	(100.00%)	Scottish Government Allowance Rates (100.00%) required for calculation unavailable at the moment
Non-Residential Services					
Meals on Wheels - per meal	3.35	3.40	0.02	1.50%	1.50% RPI 1.5%
Lunch Clubs - per meal	3.20	3.25	0.05	1.50%	1.50% RPI 1.5%
Blue Badges - per badge	2.00	2.00	00.00	0.00%	
Community Alarms - per week	4.00	4.20	0.20	2.00%	5.00% No increase for previous 2 years
Home Help - hourly rate	13.15	14.60	1.45	11.03%	
Provision of Occupational Therapy Consultation:					
Per assessment / consultation	177.00	179.70	2.70	1.53%	.53% RPI 1.5%
Provision of Professional Services:					
Per Community Care Assessment / Consultation	461.00	468.00	7.00	1.52%	1.52% RPI 1.5%
Full Needs Assessment only	350.00	355.25	5.25	1.50%	1.50% RPI 1.5%
Needs Review Only	128.00	130.00	2.00	1.56%	1.56% RPI 1.5%
Housing:					
Homeless Tenants Service Charge per week	33.61	35.12	1.51	4.50%	4.50% RPI 1.5% plus 3%

COMMUNITY SERVICES

	0,000	7770700			
Description Of Charge	Charges	Proposed	Increase	Increase	Comment
			£	%	
Photocopying					
A4 (black & white) per side	0.10	01.0	00.00	0.00%	
A4 (coloured) per side	0.22	0.22	00.00	0.00%	
Fax					
Minimum charge (less than 10 seconds)	0.22	0.22	00.00	0.00%	
rate per 10 seconds thereafter	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00%	
Receiving, per sheet (libraries)	0.53	0.54	0.01	0.00%	
Sale of Meals to Pupils - per meal	1.85	1.85	0.00	0.00%	0.00% No increase since this is an option within Education Service Review
Section 23 Charges per annum:					
Parklands	31,935.00	31,935.00	00.00	0.00%	0.00% No increase since this is an option
					within Education Service Review
Community Services Training Room, Whitegates - room hire:					
Outwith Community Services:					
Half day	75.00	76.13	1.13	1.50%	
Full day	150.00	152.25	2.25	1.50%	
Hostel & Inveraray Primary Charges - room hire:					
Argyll & Bute Council / Children's Hearing:					
Half day	16.39	16.64	0.25	1.50%	
Full day	27.32	27.73	0.41	1.50%	
Any other organisation					
Half day	27.32	27.73	0.41	1.50%	
Full day	49.17	49.91	0.74	1.50%	
Hostel & Inveraray Primary Charges - catering:					
Tea/Coffee and Biscuits	2.34	2.38	0.04	1.50%	
Soup and Sandwiches	4.62	4.69	0.07	1.50%	
Lunch (2 course with coffee)	7.11	7.22	0.11	1.50%	

COMMUNITY SERVICES

	2009-2010	2010/11	<u> </u>	-	, , , , , ,
Description of Charge	Charges	Proposed	Increase	Increase	Comment
			£	%	
Hostel Charges - accommodation:					
Argyll and Bute Council					
Bed and Breakfast	27.32	27.73	0.41	1.50%	
Half Board	38.24	38.81	0.57	1.50%	
Other Groups					
Bed and Breakfast	27.32	27.73	0.41	1.50%	
Half Board	38.24	38.81	0.57	1.50%	
Full Board	43.71	44.37	99:0	1.50%	
Children & Families - Local Authority Residential Care Provision:					
Dunclutha (weekly charge)	1,408.00	1,446.00	38.00	2.70%	2.70% budgeted unit cost
Shellach View (weekly charge)	1,790.00	1,807.00	17.00	0.95%	0.95% budgeted unit cost
Helensburgh (weekly charge)	1,432.00	1,456.00	24.00	1.68%	1.68% budgeted unit cost
Children & Families - Residential Care Parental Contributions:					
Parents in receipt of income support	NIF	NIF	00.00	0.00%	
Parents not in receipt of income support	5% of net	5% of net			
	family income	family income			
Parents with other dependent children at home	2.5% of net	2.5% of net			
	family income	family income			
Respite	TIN	NIL	00.00	0.00%	
Children & Families - Other Charges:					
Inter-Country Adoptions	4,646.63	4,716.33	02.69	1.50%	
Inter-Authority Substitute Family Care Placements:					
within Scotland					
elsewhere - 1 child	13,229.54	13,427.98	198.44	1.50%	
elsewhere - 2 children (siblings placed together)	19,844.73	20,142.40	297.67	1.50%	
elsewhere - 3 children (siblings placed together)	26,458.74	26,855.62	396.88	1.50%	
Instrumental Instruction Charges - per annum	129.00	129.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00% No increase since this is an option within Education Service Review
Libraries:					

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Description Of Charge	2009-2010 Charges	2010/11 Proposed	Increase	Increase	Comment
			£	%	
Overdue charge - per item, per day (pro-rata for mobile libraries):					
adult	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.00%	
concession	90.0	90.0	0.00	0.00%	
Overdue notices:					
adult	0.53	0.54	0.01	0.00%	
concession	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.00%	
Requests per title:					
adult	0.74	0.75	0.01	0.00%	
concession	0.37	88.0	0.01	0.00%	
Inter library loans	borrower	borrower			
	covers cost of	covers cost of			
	postage	postage			
Lost or damaged stock	full cost or	full cost or			
	like-for-like	like-for-like			
	replacement	replacement			
Loss of computerised membership card:					
adult	2.12	2.15	0.03	1.50%	
concession	1.07	1.10	0.03	2.80%	

			0,000		2	
Department	Description of Charge	2009-10 Charge	2010-11 Charge	Increase	<u>u</u> %	% Increase
Corporate Services	Solicitors Property Enquiry Certificates	£120.00	£120.00) J	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Scottish Water Collection fee unit charge per SLA	£5.90	£5.90		0	%0
Corporate Services	Commission on trade union deductions	2.50%	2.50%		0	%0
Corporate Services	Arrestment handling charge per item	£1.00	£1.00		0	%0
Corporate Services	Charges for credit card payment	2.35%	1.89%		0	%0
Corporate Services	Charges for internet credit card payments	1.80%	1.80%		0	%0
Corporate Services	Issue of explosives store licence	£175.00	£175.00		0	%0
Corporate Services	Renewal of explosives store licence	£82.00	£82.00		0	%0
Corporate Services	Registration for keeping explosives	£103.00	£103.00		0	%0
Corporate Services	Renewal for registration for keeping explosives	£51.00	£51.00		0	%0
Corporate Services	Variation, transfer or replacement of licence or					
	registration for keeping explosives	£34.00	£34.00		0	%
Corporate Services	Poisons - registration	£30.00	£30.45		£0.45	1.5%
Corporate Services	Poisons - re-registration	£15.80	£16.04		£0.24	1.5%
Corporate Services	Poisons - amendment to registration	£8.05	£8.17		£0.12	1.5%
Corporate Services	Taxi Car Licence	£369.00	£374.54		£5.53	1.5%
Corporate Services	Private Hire Car Licence	£369.00	£374.54	3 3	£5.53	1.5%
Corporate Services	Taxi/Private Hire Car Driver Licence	£92.00	£93.38		£1.38	1.5%
Corporate Services	Second Hand Dealer Licence	£369.00	£374.54		£5.53	1.5%
Corporate Services	Second Hand Motor Dealer Licence	£425.00	£431.38		£6.37	1.5%
Corporate Services	Metal Dealer Licence	£425.00	£431.38		£6.37	1.5%
Corporate Services	Boat Hire Licence	£220.00	£223.30		£3.30	1.5%
Corporate Services	Street Trader Licence	£220.00	£223.30		£3.30	1.5%
Corporate Services	Street Trader - Charity/Temporary	£72.00	£73.08		£1.08	1.5%
Corporate Services	Market Operator Licence	£425.00	£431.38	9 3	£6.37	1.5%
Corporate Services	Market Operator - voluntary/charitable					
	organisation holding one event per year	£141.00	£143.12	ĘŹ	£2.11	1.5%
Cornorate Services	Dublic Entertainment Licence	£425.00	£431.38		f6 37	1 7%

CORPORATE SI	CORPORATE SERVICES LIST OF INCOME CHARGES FOR 2010/11 BUDGET	R 2010/11 BUDGI	<u></u>		
Corporate Services	Public Entertainment temporary Licence	£118.00	£119.77	£1.77	1.5%
Corporate Services	Late hours catering licence	£425.00	£431.38	£6.37	1.5%
Corporate Services	Window Cleaner Licence	£220.00	£223.30	£3.30	1.5%
Corporate Services	HMO - premises of up to 10 persons	£666.00	£675.99	66.63	1.5%
Corporate Services	HMO - premises with more than 10 persons	£820.00	£832.30	£12.30	1.5%
Corporate Services	Amendment to HMO licence	£102.00	£103.53	£1.53	1.5%
Corporate Services	Substitution of vehicle (taxi/private hire) - same day	£72.00	£73.08	£1.08	1.5%
Corporate Services	Substitution of vehicle (taxi/private hire) - within 5 days	£51.00	£51.77	£0.76	1.5%
Corporate Services	Certified copy of a licence	£31.00	£31.47	£0.46	1.5%
Corporate Services	Re-issue of a badge	£31.00	£31.47	£0.46	1.5%
Corporate Services	Re-issue of taxi/private hire car plate	£31.00	£31.47	£0.46	1.5%
Corporate Services	Extract of Civic Government Register	£26.00	£26.39	£0.39	1.5%
Corporate Services	Copy of Civic Government Register	£72.00	£73.08	£1.08	1.5%
Corporate Services	Info to Banks etc - Handling Charge	£16.35	£16.60	£0.25	1.5%
Corporate Services	Income from SLA - Departmental Recharges	£20.00	£50.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Registrars Fees and Charges	£9.00	£9.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Registrars Search & Geneology - Particular Search	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Registrars Search & Geneology - General Search	£10.00	£10.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Registrars Rental Income - Registrars Office Wedding	£63.00	£63.95	£0.94	1.5%
Corporate Services	Registrars Rental Income - Registrars Office Wedding - Saturday	£125.00	£126.88	£1.87	1.5%
Corporate Services	Marriage Notices (Per Person)	£28.00	£28.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Civil Partnership Solemnisation	£20.00	£50.00	£0.00	%0
Corporate Services	Admin charges, approved venue weekday	£125.00	£126.88	£1.87	1.5%
Corporate Services	Admin charges, approved venue Saturday	£160.00	£162.40	£2.40	1.5%
Corporate Services	Admin charges, evenings after 6pm	£190.00	£192.85	£2.85	1.5%
Corporate Services	Approved Venue One Off Licence	£250.00	£253.75	£3.75	1.5%

CORPORATE SI	CORPORATE SERVICES LIST OF INCOME CHARGES FOR 2010/11 BUDGET	/11 BUDGET			
Corporate Services	Approved Venue Three Year Licence	£500.00	£507.50	£7.50	1.5%
Corporate Services E	Boat/Train Venue One Off Licence	£400.00 £	£406.00	£6.00	1.5%
Corporate Services	Corporate Services Boat/Train Venue Three Year Licence	£500.00	£507.50	£7.50	1.5%

OPERATIONAL SERVICES

2010/11 CHARGES - FINAL

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls Front 03/02/2010

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls PEST CONTROL.DOG WARDENS 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11									
PEST CONTROL/DOG WARDENS	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase	Increase	
	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS	(£)	%	
PEST CONTROL									
Eradication of Rodent or Insect Pests - Domestic dwelling									
premises. This covers all dwelling premises either private or									
rented from Housing Associations/Social Landlords/Private									Standard Charge includes £20.00 (inclusive of VAT) non refundable
Landlords.	49.79	8.71	58.50	51.06	8.94	00.09	1.50	7.6%	survey cost - Payment MUST be made in Advance
									If no treatment is required a refund of £40.00 (inclusive of VAT) will be
									made to the customer.
Eradication of Rodent or Insect Pests - Commercial									
Survey and/or Treatment up to 30 minutes	53.19	9.31	62.50	54.47	9.53	64.00	1.50	2.4%	
Subsequent Treatment per 20 minutes	32.77	5.73	38.50	33.19	5.81	39.00	0.50	1.3%	
Issue of Rodent Control Certificate	97.87	17.13	115.00	99.57	17.43	117.00	2.00	1.7%	
Annual Agreement - Commercial	B	By Negotiation		By N	By Negotiation				
									Council Departments should be charged for each service at the same
Eradication of Rodents or Insect Pests - Internal Recharge									rates as commercial customers but with no VAT being added.
Survey and/or Treatment up to 30 minutes	53.00	0.00	53.00	54.47	00.00	54.47	1.47	2.8%	
Subsequent Treatment per 20 minutes	32.00	0.00	32.00	33.19	00.00	33.19	1.19	3.7%	
DOGS									Payment in advance. Proof of identity must be shown, at Area
Standard Fee (Statutory Fee)	25.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	00.00	25.00	00.00	%0.0	Office when payment is made. A receipt will then be issued to allow
1 = 0 =									the owner to collect their dog from the Kennels.
Daily Boarding Fee	10.90	0.00	10.90	10.90	00.0	11.00	0.10		
	3	L					L		Requirement of kennel operators on acceptance of stray dogs that
Kennel Inoculation Fee	28.94	90.0	34.00	29.36	5.14	34.50	0.50	1.5%	they are inoculated for kennel cough.

2
201
2
3/0
S O
\sim
=
2
Λ
H
S
Ш
NS
II.
\simeq
×
FINAL
7
10
20
es
arg
Ŝ
ğ
ਕ
ees
щ
aft.
D.
- 1
SO

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11									
REFUSE COLLECTION/STREET SWEEPING	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	Payment Details
Supply of Compost Bins									Superseded by a national scheme subsidised by Scottish Government. Householders can order direct by phoning 0845 077 0756 or www.wasteawarescotland.org.uk
Supply of Sacks for Commercial Use (pack of 50)	155.74	27.26	183.00	158.30	27.70	186.00	3.00	1.6%	Purchased at Area Offices (payment in advance). Also needs to be accompanied by completion of a duty of care form,
Confidential Sacks - Includes Uplift, Shredding and disposal	10.80	0.00	10.80	11.00	00.00	11.00	0.20	1.9%	Internal Only (no vat on internal charges). Confidential
A minimum of 8 sacks per order									sacks should be kept by Roads and Amenity Staff only for issuing
Poop Scoops - Refill Bags (Per 50)	0.65	0.10	0.75	0.85	0.15	1.00	0.25	33.3%	Purchased at Area Offices (payment in advance).
Sale of Wheelie Bins (subject to Council's purchase price)									
Domestic Use Only 140 Litre Bins	24.52	00'0	24.52	25.00	0.00	25.00	0.48	2.0%	140 bin to be sold for domestic use only.
Domestic Use Only 240 Litre Bins	24.52	00.00	24.52	25.00	0.00	25.00	0.48	2.0%	Payment must be received in advance for all domestic bins
Commercial Use Only 240 Litre Bins	62.13	10.87	73.00	62.98	11.02	74.00	1.00	1.4%	360-1280 bins are for commercial use and should
Commercial Use Only 360 Litre Bins	90.21	15.79	106.00	91.91	16.09	108.00	2.00	1.9%	only be sold in exceptional circumstances for
Commercial Use Only 660 Litre Bins	229.79	40.21	270.00	233.19	40.81	274.00	4.00	1.5%	household use
Commercial Use Only 1100 Litre Bins	279.15	48.85		283.40	49.60	333.00	2.00	1.5%	
Commercial Use Only 1280 Litre Bins	287.66	50.34	338.00	291.91	51.09	343.00	2.00	1.5%	
Householder Special Refuse Collection (minimum charge)	24.96	00.00	24.96	30.00	0.00	30.00	5.04	20.2%	Payment in advance for minimum charge. (10mins)
(Minimum Charge covers work of two men and vehicle									If uplift going to take more than 10 mins then an
up to ten minutes at house									officer should be informed and a site visit arranged
									to allow an estimated time and cost to be agreed
Extra Charge, charged per 10 minutes over minimum charge	4.70	00.00	4.70	10.00	00.00	10.00	5.30	112.8%	
oecial Uplift (Charge Per Hour -Minim	75.74	13.26	89.00	85.11	14.89	100.00	11.00	12.4%	Charge is £100.00 (inc VAT) per hour based on £57.50 (£48.94 ex
Charge I hour) Associations should be charged at this rate.									VAT) for uping and disposal charge of £42.30 (£30.1 ex VAT) (assumed load of 0.5 formes). Time to be charged from vehicle leaving depart until return to depart.
Householder Ashestos cement collection (minimum charge	186 96	000	186 96	200 00	00 0	200 00	13.04	%0 2	Ferry fares to apply here at cost but for some islands with difficult
£190.00 up to 30mins.) £95.00 every further 30mins. Only available to householders.									access customers may have to be advised of specific arrangements.
Return of Supermarket trolleys (each)	29.45	5.15	34.60	29.79	5.21	35.00	0.40	1.2%	
PUBLIC CONVENIENCES									
Entrance Fee (where turnstile fitted)	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.00	%0.0	
Radar Keys	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	%0.0	Purchased at Area Offices. A supply is kept at Manse Brae

11	
S 2010/1	NC
ARGE	-ECTION
AL SERVICES CHARGES	SE COLL
RVICE	REFUSE
AL SE	_
ATION	MERCIA
OPER	COM

COMMERCIAL REFUSE COLLECTION

Bands 2009/10 VAT 2009/10 1-5 416.52 72.89 489.4 6-10 938.26 164.20 1,102.46 11-15 1,459.13 255.35 1,714.48 16-20 1,980.00 346.50 2,326.56 21-25 2,502.61 437.96 2,940.57 26-30 3,024.35 529.26 3,553.6 31-35 3,645.22 620.41 4,165.6 36-40 4,066.09 711.57 4,777.66 41-45 4,588.70 803.02 5,391.72 46-50 5,110.43 894.33 6,004.76 51-55 5,629.57 985.17 6,614.72 56-60 6,151.30 1,076.48 7,227.78 66-70 7,143.78 1,350.09 9,064.83 71-75 7,714.78 1,350.09 9,064.83 76-80 8,236.52 1,441.39 9,677.97				
NET G 416.52 72.89 938.26 164.20 1,459.13 255.35 1,980.00 346.50 2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 6,673.04 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	Bands	2009/10	VAT	2009/10
416.52 72.89 938.26 164.20 1,459.13 255.35 1,980.00 346.50 2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,714.78 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39		NET		GROSS
938.26 164.20 1,459.13 255.35 1,980.00 346.50 2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 3,545.22 620.41 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 6,673.04 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	1-5	416.52	72.89	489.41
1,459.13 255.35 1,980.00 346.50 2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 3,545.22 620.41 4,66.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	6-10	938.26	164.20	1,102.46
1,980.00 346.50 2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 3,545.22 620.41 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	11-15	1,459.13	255.35	1,714.48
2,502.61 437.96 3,024.35 529.26 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	16-20	1,980.00	346.50	2,326.50
3,024.35 529.26 3,545.22 620.41 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 6,673.04 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	21-25	2,502.61	437.96	2,940.57
3,545.22 620.41 4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	26-30	3,024.35	529.26	3,553.61
4,066.09 711.57 4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	31-35	3,545.22	620.41	4,165.63
4,588.70 803.02 5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	36-40	4,066.09	711.57	4,777.65
5,110.43 894.33 5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	41-45	4,588.70	803.02	5,391.72
5,629.57 985.17 6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	46-50	5,110.43	894.33	6,004.76
6,151.30 1,076.48 6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	51-55	5,629.57	985.17	6,614.74
6,673.04 1,167.78 7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	09-95	6,151.30	1,076.48	7,227.78
7,193.91 1,258.93 7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	61-65	6,673.04	1,167.78	7,840.83
7,714.78 1,350.09 8,236.52 1,441.39	02-99	7,193.91	1,258.93	8,452.85
8,236.52 1,441.39	71-75	7,714.78	1,350.09	9,064.87
	16-80	8,236.52	1,441.39	9,677.91

	Wheele	Wheeled Bins	
	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS
(based on 1	(based on 1 uplift per week)	eek)	
140/240 ltr	171.30	29.98	201.28
340 ltr	242.61	42.46	285.07
660 ltr	465.22	81.41	546.63
1100 ltr	775.65	135.74	911.39
1280 ltr	902.61	157.96	1,060.57

Bands 2009/10 VAT 2009/10 NET GROSS 81-85 8,759.13 1,532.85 10,291.98 86-90 9,279.13 1,623.85 10,902.98 91-95 9,800.87 1,715.15 11,516.02 96-100 10,322.61 1,806.46 12,129.07 101-105 10,844.35 1,897.76 12,742.11 106-110 11,366.09 1,989.07 13,355.15 11-115 11,886.09 2,080.07 13,966.15 121-126 12,406.96 2,171.22 14,578.17 126-130 13,450.43 2,262.52 15,191.22 136-140 14,492.17 2,536.13 17,028.30 141-145 15,014.78 2,627.59 17,642.37 146-150 15,536.52 2,718.89 18,255.41 15-155 2,901.20 19,479.46				
NET 8,759.13 1,532.85 9,279.13 1,623.85 0 10,322.61 1,623.85 10 10,322.61 1,806.46 10 11,366.09 1,989.07 12 11,886.09 2,080.07 20 12,406.96 2,171.22 25 12,928.70 2,262.52 30 13,450.43 2,3444.98 40 14,492.17 2,536.13 45 15,014.78 2,627.59 50 15,386.52 2,718.89 55 16,056.52 2,809.89 60 16,578.26 2,901.20	Bands	2009/10	VAT	2009/10
8,759.13 1,532.85 9,279.13 1,623.85 9,800.87 1,715.15 0 10,322.61 1,897.76 10 11,366.09 1,989.07 15 11,886.09 2,080.07 20 12,406.96 2,171.22 25 12,928.70 2,262.52 30 13,450.43 2,3444.98 40 14,492.17 2,536.13 45 15,014.78 2,627.59 50 15,536.52 2,718.89 55 16,056.52 2,809.89 60 16,578.26 2,901.20		NET		GROSS
9,279.13 1,623.85 9 800.87 1,715.15 0 10,322.61 1,806.46 10 11,366.09 1,989.07 15 11,886.09 2,080.07 20 12,406.96 2,171.22 25 12,928.70 2,262.52 30 13,450.43 2,3444.98 40 14,492.17 2,536.13 45 15,014.78 2,627.59 50 15,386.52 2,718.89 55 16,056.52 2,809.89 60 16,578.26 2,901.20	81-85	8,759.13	1,532.85	10,291.98
9,800.87 1,715.15 0 10,322.61 1,806.46 10 11,366.09 1,897.76 10 11,366.09 1,989.07 20 12,406.96 2,171.22 25 12,928.70 2,262.52 30 13,450.43 2,353.83 35 13,971.30 2,444.98 40 14,492.17 2,536.13 45 15,014.78 2,627.59 50 15,536.52 2,718.89 55 16,056.52 2,809.89 60 16,578.26 2,901.20	06-98	9,279.13	1,623.85	10,902.98
10,322.61 1,806.46 10,844.35 1,897.76 11,366.09 1,989.07 11,886.09 2,080.07 12,406.96 2,171.22 12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,36.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89	91-95	9,800.87	1,715.15	11,516.02
10,844.35 1,897.76 11,366.09 1,989.07 11,886.09 2,080.07 12,406.96 2,171.22 12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89	96-100	10,322.61	1,806.46	12,129.07
11,366.09 1,989.07 11,886.09 2,080.07 12,406.96 2,171.22 12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,343.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 16,056.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	101-105	10,844.35	1,897.76	12,742.11
11,886.09 2,080.07 12,406.96 2,171.22 12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	106-110	11,366.09	1,989.07	13,355.15
12,406.96 2,171.22 12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89	111-115	11,886.09	2,080.07	13,966.15
12,928.70 2,262.52 13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89	116-120	12,406.96	2,171.22	14,578.17
13,450.43 2,353.83 13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	121-125	12,928.70	2,262.52	15,191.22
13,971.30 2,444.98 14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	126-130	13,450.43	2,353.83	15,804.26
14,492.17 2,536.13 15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	131-135	13,971.30	2,444.98	16,416.28
15,014.78 2,627.59 15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	136-140	14,492.17	2,536.13	17,028.30
15,536.52 2,718.89 16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	141-145	15,014.78	2,627.59	17,642.37
16,056.52 2,809.89 16,578.26 2,901.20	146-150	15,536.52	2,718.89	18,255.41
16,578.26 2,901.20	151-155	16,056.52	2,809.89	18,866.41
	156-160	16,578.26	2,901.20	19,479.46

Minimum Charge for 2009/10 - £201.28 (Gross).

Equivalent to the 240 litre bin charge for collection and landfill tax uplifted once a week.

In circumstances where premises are compacting waste the Council reserves the right to adjust load count or wheeled bin measurements accordingly.

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls COMMERCIAL REFUSE SUMMARY 09.10 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

COMM	COMMERCIAL REFUSE COLLECTION	USE COLLE	N 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			_		₹ 2
Bands	2010/11	VAT	2010/11 CBOSS	Increase	Increase	ă	Bands	2010
1-5	446.81	78.19	525.00	35.59	7.3%	81-85	22	93
6-10	1006.81	176.19	1,183.00	80.54	7.3%	98	9	66
11-15	1565.96	274.04	1,840.00	125.52	7.3%	91-95	5	105
16-20	2124.26	371.74	2,496.00	169.50	7.3%	96-100	00	110
21-25	2685.11	469.89	3,155.00	214.43	7.3%	101	101-105	116
26-30	3245.11	567.89	3,813.00	259.39	7.3%	106-	106-110	121
31-35	3804.26	665.74	4,470.00	304.37	7.3%	11,	111-115	127
36-40	4362.55	763.45	5,126.00	348.35	7.3%	116	116-120	133
41-45	4923.40	861.60	5,785.00	393.28	7.3%	121-	121-125	138
46-50	5483.40	929.60	6,443.00	438.24	7.3%	126-	126-130	144
51-55	6040.85	1057.15	7,098.00	483.26	7.3%	131	131-135	149
56-60	00.0099	1155.00	7,755.00	527.22	7.3%	136-	136-140	155
61-65	7160.00	1253.00	8,413.00	572.17	7.3%	141	141-145	161
02-99	7719.15	1350.85	9,070.00	617.15	7.3%	146-	146-150	166
71-75	8278.30	1448.70	9,727.00	662.13	7.3%	121	151-155	172
76-80	8837.45	1546.55	10,384.00	500.907	7.3%	126-	156-160	177

COMME	COMMERCIAL REFUSE COLLECTION	JSE COLLI	ECTION		
Bands	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase	Increase
	NET		GROSS	(£)	%
81-85	08.8686	1644.70	11,043.00	751.02	7.3%
06-98	09'9566	1742.40	11,699.00	796.02	7.3%
91-95	10516.60	1840.40	12,357.00	840.98	7.3%
96-100	11075.74	1938.26	13,014.00	884.93	7.3%
101-105	11635.74	2036.26	13,672.00	929.89	7.3%
106-110	12195.74	2134.26	14,330.00	974.85	7.3%
111-115	12754.04	2231.96	14,986.00	1,019.85	7.3%
116-120	13312.34	2329.66	15,642.00	1,063.83	7.3%
121-125	13872.34	2427.66	16,300.00	1,108.78	7.3%
126-130	14432.34	2525.66	16,958.00	1,153.74	7.3%
131-135	14991.49	2623.51	17,615.00	1,198.72	7.3%
136-140	15549.79	2721.21	18,271.00	1,242.70	7.3%
141-145	16110.64	2819.36	18,930.00	1,287.63	7.3%
146-150	16670.64	2917.36	19,588.00	1,332.59	7.3%
151-155	17228.94	3015.06	20,244.00	1,377.59	7.3%
156-160	17788.09	3112.91	20,901.00	1,421.54	7.3%

Minimum Charge for 2010/11 - £216.00 (Gross).

Increase %

Increase (£)

2010/11 GROSS

VAT

2010/11

Wheeled Bins

Equivalent to the 240 litre bin charge for collection and landfill tax uplifted once a week.

14.72 20.93

306.00

45.57

(based on 1 uplift per week) 140/240 ltr | 183.83

40.37 66.61

978.00 978.00 1.138.00

260.43 499.57 832.34 968.51

340 ltr 660 ltr 1100 ltr 1280 ltr

169.49



Commercial Refuse Agreements are sent direct from Manse Brae based on the information kept on the central database. The Agreement is also used as a Waste Transfer Note.

In circumstances where premises are compacting waste the Council reserves the right to adjust load count or wheeled bin measurements accordingly.

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

RECYCLING CHARGES

Charges for recycling collections or treatment should in general be levied on the commercial sector on the same basis as normal refuse collection or disposal, but with the benefit of no landfill tax payment being applied to the charge. At Waste Disposal Sites and Civic Amenity/Recycling Sites, use by the commercial sector (if permitted by the the license conditions) should only be allowed in return for the payment of the appropriate rate, equivalent to the disposal charge excluding landfill tax. In this respect there has been a pre-paid punch card system brought into use from February 2002.

Users of our sites should be provided with a Duty of Care Certificate under the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to meet their, and the Council's legal requirement. (Guidance issued prior to start of service)

2010-11 - Minimum Charge for cardboard and glass recycling is £65.00 (Gross)

RECYCLING CHARGES	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	Cat	VAT Cost Centre/Account Code - Paper
Office Paper Amount										
Large Bag/1 x wk	86.81	15.19	102.00	88.51	15.49	104.00	2.00	2.0%	_	A701000**00 61160
Paper and Cardboard Collection (fortnightly)										
Weekly services shall be charged accordingly at fortnightly rate x 2										
(Bin provided by Council as part of collection charge)										
(Service not available in all areas, check with local area office)										
240ltr Bins (Commercial)	54.47	9.53	64.00	55.32	89.6	65.00	1.00	1.6%	_	A701000**00 61160
340ltr Bin	77.45	13.55	91.00	78.30	13.70	92.00	1.00	1.1%	1	A701000**00 61160
660ltr Bin	148.09	25.91	174.00	150.64	26.36	177.00	3.00	1.7%	1	A701000**00 61160
1100ltr Bin	246.81	43.19	290.00	250.21	43.79	294.00	4.00	1.4%	-	A701000**00 61160
Commercial Sacks for Recyclable Waste (Service available in Kintyre, (inc Tarbert) Bute and areas of Cowal serviced by Fyne Futures)	ced by Fyne I	Futures)								
Sacks can be purchased (payment in advance) from Operational Services Unices	es Onices									
In Burnet Building, Campbeltown and High Street, Rothesay. Cowal customers from	tomers from									
Milton House, Dunoon. A completed Duty of Care Form must be completed						,				
Sack	0.85	0.15	1.00	0.85	0.15	1.00	0.00	%0.0	-	A701000**00 62211
Recyclable Waste Brought to Civic Amenity/Recycling Facilities										
Purchase of Punch Card - Price per card Payment must be made in										
advance	25.19	4.41	29.60	25.53	4.47	30.00	0.40	1.4%	1	A701000**00 62211
Cooking Oil Collection (per 20/24ltr container) Mull,										
Iona & Tiree	2.04	0.36	2.40	2.09	0.36	2.45	0.02	2.1%	1	A701000**00 62209
Glass Collection - Segregated available on mainland Argyll & Isle										
of Bute										
240 litre bin/1 x wk	36.34	6.36	42.70	37.02	6.48	43.50	0.80	1.9%	_	A701000**00 61140
330/360 litre bin 1 x wk	49.36	8.64	58.00	50.21	8.79	29.00	1.00	1.7%	-	A701000**00 61140
660 litre bin 1 x wk	97.87	17.13	115.00	99.57	17.43	117.00	2.00	1.7%	-	A701000**00 61140
1100/1280 litre bin 1 x wk	151.30	22.70	174.00	150.64	26.36	177.00	3.00	1.7%	-	A701000**00 61140
Glass Collection - Mixed (fortnightly service)										
(Service available only on Isles of Islay, Jura, Iona, Mull and Tiree)										
240 litre bin	54.47	9.53	64.00	55.32	9.68	65.00	1.00	1.6%	1	A701000**00 61140 Payment to be made in advance
660 litre bin	148.09	25.91	174.00	150.64	26.36	177.00	3.00	1.7%	1	A701000**00 61140
									ĺ	

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11								
FRONT END LOADER BINS	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %
Commercial/Industrial								
Per cubic Yard / Uplifted twice weekly	927.83	139.17	1,067.00	995.65	149.35	1,145.00	78.00	7.3%
Per Cubic Metre/Uplifted twice weekly	1,068.56	164.35	1,260.00	1,068.56	176.35	1,352.00	92.00	7.3%
Any charge by Shanks above this level to be re-charged at cost + 2% for internal or external customers Only a few FEL bins are charged directly by the council, reflecting the PPP Waste Management Agreement	d at cost + 2%, reflecting the	for internal PPP Waste	or external o	customers ant Agreemer	뉟			

_
Ξ
2
₹
0
7
S
ш
ਰ
ĕ
7
~
\star
O
S
ш
ပ
=
≈
ĸ
Ж
ဟ
_
⋖
z
0
≃
₽
-
ĸ
Ă

SKIPS	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase (£)	Increase %	
THIS SERVICE ONLY AVAILABLE ON ISLAY, MULL AND TIREE. CUSTOMERS IN ALL	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS			
OTHER AREAS TO BE DIRECTED TO SHANKS									PAYMENT DETAILS
Hire of Skips for 24 hours	4.00	0.70	4.70	4.09	0.71	4.80	0.10		2.1% Where skip hires are for 'one off' occasions, or
Commercial									hired by firms from outside the area, or are known
Service of Skip - Up to 10miles travel, one way from disposal point	51.91	60.6	61.00	52.77	9.23	62.00	1.00		1.6% bad payers', payment should be requested in advance
Service of Skip - Up to 20miles travel, one way from disposal point	66.38	11.62	78.00	67.23	11.77	79.00	1.00		1.3% This payment is based on an estimate by the
Service of Skip - Over 20miles travel, one way from disposal point	82.55	14.45	97.00	84.26	14.74	99.00	2.00		2.1% customer of the number of days the skip will be hired
Tipping Charge per Service, including Landfill Tax (Active) Tiree Only - See note below	163.40	28.60	192.00	185.53	32.47	218.00	26.00	13.5%	13.5% and the estimated number of services and tonnage.
Tipping Charge per Service, including Landfill Tax (Inactive) Tiree Only - See note below	96.17	16.83	113.00	97.87	17.13	115.00	2.00		1.8% The skip should not be put on site until this payment is
Fish Wastes (additional charge per skip)	80.00	14.00	94.00	81.70	14.30	96.00	2.00		2.1% received. The instruction issued should state the
Tipping Charges - Tiree based on 2.7 tonnes (average weight)									day the skip should be removed.
Tipping Charges - Islay and Mull - As Gartbreck (Islay) and Glengorm (Mull) Landfill Sites have a weighbridge the Tipping	ve a weighbric	dge the Tipp	guig						Inform the customer of these requirements and ask
Charge element should be charged as per the prices on the Waste Disposal page of the charges. Currently £85.00 per tonne.	es. Currently &	£85.00 per t	onne.						them to notify you and make further payment if skip is
									required for more than the original time agreed.
Any ferry charges involved with skip hire will be recharged at cost									

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls SCRAP CARS 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11
Scrap Car Removal and Disposal from households only
Commercial Premises are not included in this service
and should make their own arrangements with appropriate
vehicle dismantlers

SCRAP CARS	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
Scrap Car Deposit Voucher - per car	69.79	12.21	82.00	70.64	12.36	83.00	1.00	1.2%	Householder must pay fee and show registration document as proof of ownership before voucher can be issued. Car must be taken to 1.2% appropriate Council or Shanks disposal site by Householder. The voucher services is not available in Helensburgh and Lomond where advice can be given on disposal.
Removal and disposal from householders	114.89	20.11	135.00	116.60	20.40	137.00	2.00	1.5%	Householders should be advised of national takeback schemes i.e Cartakeback and Autogreen, before proceeding with removal request 1.5% and payment.
Removal of abandoned car where owner can be traced	300.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	00.00	300.00	0.00	0.0%	If car has to be stored due to its condition (e.g. still taxed) in Council Depot an additional £20 per storage charge per day should be 0.0% added.
Removal of car by arrangement on private, or other public sector ground, where the last registered keeper cannot be traced. The Service Director shall have the discretion to require a payment in advance from the landowner prior to instructing the removal of such abandoned vehicle (refer to 3.4.7 (iii) of report on charges in Operational Services to Strategic Policy Committee of 27/1/2005.	114.89	20.11	135.00	116.60	20.40	137.00	2.00	1.5%	A 24 hour notice on the car must be served prior to removal and 1.5% disposal.

Ferry fares to apply here at cost for some islands with difficult access. Customers may have to be advised of specific arrangements where car cannot be accessed or uplifted by normal vehicle(s) due to its location or condition

	and Islay			sites	ce	Industrial	ficult waste	×				
Payment Details	Prepayment account system can be set up for Mull and Islay 1.4% weighbridge users.			Inactive waste rate applies (where applicable) at all sites	1.1% All tipping vouchers are pre paid at the Area Office	1.6% Council has the right not to accept Commercial/Industrial	1.9% Hazardous Waste and has the right to refuse difficult waste unsuitable for landfill e.g. large plastic volumes.	Blackhill, Helensburgh and Gott Bay, Tiree sites only				
Increase %		2.0%				Ì						
Increase (£)	0.10	0.05			09.0	1.40	2.00					
2010/11 GROSS	7.20	2.55			57.60	86.40	108.00					
VAT	1.07	0.38			8.58	12.87	16.09					
2010/11 NET	6.13	2.17			49.05	73.53	91.91					
Inactive Waste incl Landfill Tax 2009/10 GROSS	7.10	2.50			57.00	85.00	106.00					
VAT	1.06	0.37			8.49	12.66	15.79					
Inactive Waste incl Landfill Tax 2009/10 NET	6.04	2.13			48.51	72.34	90.21					
Increase %	13.3%	20.0%			13.3%	13.3%	13.3%		13.3%	13.3%	13.3%	0
Increase (£)	10.00	9.40			80.00	120.00	150.00		4.00	8.00	12.00	0
2010/11 GROSS	85.00	56.40			680.00	1,020.00	1,275.00		34.00	00.89	102.00	
VAT	12.66	8.40			101.28	151.91	189.89		90'9	10.13	15.19	1
2010/11 NET	72.34	48.00			578.72	868.09	1,125.00 1,085.11		28.94		86.81	00 1100
Ordinary Waste incl Landfill Tax 2009/10 GROSS	75.00	47.00			600.00	900.00	1,125.00		30.00	00.09	90.00	
VAT	11.17	7.00			89.36	134.04	167.55		4.47	8.94	13.40	
Ordinary Waste incl Landfill Tax 2009/10 NET	63.83	40.00			510.64	765.96	957.45		25.53	51.06	16.60	
Assumed Load					8 tonnes	12 tonnes	15 tonnes		0.4 tonnes	0.8 tonnes	1.2 tonnes	
Waste Disposal	Waste Disposal Cost per tonne (Where weighbridge used) or at a higher rate if this reflects a re- charge by Shanks	Landfill Tax Element of above charges (per tonne)	Pre Paid Tipping Vouchers (Tiree only)	/ehicle Gross Weight	.5 tonnes - 17 tonnes	7 tonnes - 26 tonnes	Over 26 tonnes	Assumed loads per vehicle type	Small Van/pick up (Escort size)	Medium Van/pick up (Transit size)	arge Van/pick up (twin wheeled)	Tipper/Large Box Van (over 3.5

	2010/11 Increase Increase	Adult Conc Conc Conc Conc	32 2.15 0.05 2.4% 0.85 0.15 1.00 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.05 5.0% 2.89		32 2.15 0.05 2.4% 0.85 0.15 1.00 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.05 5.0%	96 40.00 0.60 1.5% 16.17 2.83 19.00 17.02 2.98 20.00 1.00 5.3%	32 2.15 0.06 2.4% 0.85 0.15 1.00 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.05 5.0%	02 27:00 0:40 1:5% - - - -	30 49.00 1.00 2.1%	30 49.00 1.00 2.1% 19.74 3.46 23.20 20.85 3.65 24.50 1.30 5.6%	32 2.15 0.05 2.4% 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.89 0.16 1.05 0.00 0.0%	36 60.00 30.00 5.3%	preparation costs incl staff time, clearing up costs as well as the hire for the time used.	23 250.00 27.00 12.1%	89 4,800.00 100.00 2.1%	0
			0.16		0.16	2.98	0.16			3.65	0.16					
								-	,							
	2010/1 NET	Conc														
	2009/10 GROSS	Conc				19.00			İ			'	'	<u>'</u>	'	
	VAT													,		
	2009/10 NET	Conc	0.85		0.85	16.17	0.85			19.74	0.89	'	,	ı '		
	Increase %		2.4%		2.4%	1.5%	2.4%	1.5%	2.1%	2.1%	2.4%	5.3%		12.1%	2.1%	ò
	Increase (£)		0.05		0.05	09.0	0.05	0.40	1.00	1.00	0.05	30.00		27.00	100.00	C C
	2010/11 GROSS	Adult	2.15		2.15	40.00	2.15	27.00	49.00	49.00	2.15	00.009		250.00	4,800.00	0
	VAT		0.32		0.32	5.96	0.32	4.02	7.30	7.30	0.32	89.36		37.23	714.89	G
	2010/11 NET	Adult	1.83		1.83	34.04	1.83	22.98	41.70	41.70	1.83	510.64		212.77	4,085.11	4
	2009/10 GROSS	Adult	2.10		2.10	39.40	2.10	26.60	48.00	48.00	2.10	570.00		223.00	4,700.00	20
	VAT		0.31		0.31	5.87	0.31	3.96	7.15	7.15	0.31	84.89		33.21	700.00	6
/11	2009/10 NET	Adult	1.79		1.79	33.53	1.79	22.64	40.85	40.85	1.79	485.11		189.79	4,000.00	4
OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	OUTDOOR RECREATION		Putting\Crazy Golf\Trampoline	Tennis	Per Session	Season Ticket	Hire of Racquet and balls	Cricket Wicket (unprepared)	Cricket Wicket (prepared)	Bowling Season Ticket (Season April-Sept)	Bowling	Hire of Stadium (Mossfield, Dunoon and Rothesay) for a Major Event		Hire of McCaigs Tower (weddings)	Cowal Games	

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls PLAYING FIELDS AND GROUNDS 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	010/11									
PLAYING FIELDS		2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase Increase	Increase	
		NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS	(£)	%	PAYMENT DETAILS
Hire of Pitch (per game)	Adult	26.81	4.69	31.50	51.06	8.94	00.09	28.50	%9.06	Applications should be made for the hire of playing
	Concession	13.40	2.35	15.75	25.53	4.47	30.00	14.25	90.5%	fields and a letter confirming dates should be issued
Hire of Pitch for training (per Session)	Adult	90.7	1.24	8.30	12.77	2.23	15.00	6.70	80.7%	Forms are available from Roads and Amenity Services, Manse Brae
Accommodation Charge (per game/session)	Adult	15.06	2.64	17.70	15.32	2.68	18.00	0:30	1.7%	All hires must be paid in advance
	Concession	7.53	1.32	8.85	99'.	1.34	00.6	0.15	1.7%	
Grandstand (Public Restricted)	Adult	159.15	27.85	187.00	161.70	28.30	190.00	3.00	1.6%	Booking/Payment 10 Games in Advance
	Concession	•	1	'	'	'	-	1	'	Clubs should be encouraged to book and pay for 10
										games in advance. They will save money as they
										are exempt from paying VAT. The Finance Cash
										Receipting system includes a choice for this payment
										which must go through differently than normal.
										The VAT category for this option is 3
										If games are cancelled this payment can be carried to the next available date. NO REFUNDS SHOULD BE GIVEN
DUNOON STADIUM										
Hire of running Track-without marking		8.09	1.41	9.50	8.51	1.49	10.00	0.50	5.3%	
Hire of Running Track-with marking		37.45	6.55	44.00	38.30	6.70	45.00	1.00	2.3%	
Grass Tracks:-										
Hire of Running Track (without marking)		8.09	1.41	9.50	8.51	1.49	10.00	0.50	2.3%	
Hire of Running Track (with marking)		113 19	19 81	133 00	114 89	20 11	135 00	2 00	1.5%	

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	5 2010/11								
FAIRS	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
Hire of ground for 1 week (7 days) With									
total irontage of all ndes/stalls, less than 49 linear metres	256.00	00.0	256.00	260.00	00.00	260.00	4.00	1.6%	An application must be received from the Fair Operators.
									The Basic Charge for every Ride/Stall is £260 (Up to 7
Hire of Ground for 1 week (7 days). With									days) up to 49 Linear Metres. If a stall is over 49 Linear
total frontage of all rides/stalls, over 49									Metres it should be charged at £5.30 per Linear Metre I.e
linear metres - per linear metre	5.25	0.00	5.25	5.30	0.00	5.30	0.05	1.0%	Ride frontage of 51 Linear Metres = $51 \times £5.30 = £270.30$
									A master copy of the Application form is available from
Food Vans/Stalls - Hire of Ground per									Roads and Amenity Services at Manse Brae,
week (7days) - per linear metre	3.90	0.00	3.90	3.95	0.00	3.95	0.05	1.3%	Lochgilphead as well as the instructions
Charitable Organisations - Hire of Ground									
up to 7 days - per linear metre	2.61	0.00	2.61	2.65	0.00	2.65	0.04	1.5%	

These Charges do not include any charge for Commercial Refuse Collection this will require to be calculated by identified need

0/11
S 201
ARGE
S CH
RVICE
AL SE
JION/
PERA
O

OF ENATIONAL SERVICES CHANGLS 2010/11	=								
FLORAL DECORATION, charges are per day 2009/10	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase	Increase	
	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS	(£)	%	
Hire of Round or Half Baskets (ea)	12.85	2.25	15.10	13.02	2.28	15.30	0.20	1.3%	
Troughs 1 Metre Long (ea)	15.57	2.73	18.30	15.83	2.77	18.60	0:30	1.6%	
									The supply of floral decorations may be part
Tubs to 16" diameter (ea)	18.38	3.22	21.60	18.64	3.26	21.90	0:30	1.4%	of a bigger job where the department has
									been requested to maintain the flowers
Tubs over 16" diameter (ea)	26.72	4.68	31.40	27.15	4.75	31.90	09'0	1.6%	throughout the summer.
Dolivery Charge	At cost p	At cost price with prior notice	r notice	At cost	At cost price with prior notice	or notice			

| Delivery Charge | At cost pince with prior houce | Note: | Loss or damage to containers will be charged to hirer at replacement value.

_
÷
2
5
×
•••
ഗ
ш
O
ĕ
₹
I
ပ
•
ູຕ
Щ
ပ
7
=
œ
Щ
ഗ
ᆜ
7
-
\(\)
\mathbf{o}
E
7
≈
œ
Щ
Ē
0
_

100 0.00 422.00 422.00 0.00 428.00 6.00 100 0.00 422.00 0.00 428.00 6.00 100 0.00 451.00 458.00 0.00 458.00 7.00 100 0.00 29.60 30.00 0.00 30.00 0.40 100 0.00 29.60 30.00 0.00 450.00 7.00 100 0.00 29.60 30.00 0.00 30.00 0.40 100 0.00 498.00 505.00 74.00 14.00 100 0.00 1010.00 1010.00 14.00 100 0.00 1010.00 14.00 14.00 100 0.00 1010.00 1010.00 14.00 100 0.00 10.00 11.00 11.00 100 0.00 10.00 11.00 11.00 100 0.00 10.00 11.00 11.00 100 0.00	BURIAL GROUNDS	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GPOSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GPOSS	Increase	Increase %	
No Charge 0.00 No Charge No Charge 0.00	*Interment/Re Opening Lair	422.00	0.00	5		0.00	428.00		1.4%	Invoices are usually issued either to the
ent) 451.00 0.00 451.00 458.00 0.00 458.00 7.00 1.6% 1.9% 1.95.00 0.00 30.00 0.40 1.4% 1.9% 1.95.00 0.00 95.00 97.00 0.00 97.00 0.00 97.00 0.00 1.4% 1.4% 1.9% 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.4% 1.0% of 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	Interment (Child under 16)	No Charge	0.00	No Charge	No Charge					an Executor or a relation.
ent) 451.00 0.00 451.00 0.00 0.00 458.00 7.00 1.6% 1 1-6%										are not given out until the invoice for the purchase of
10 29.60 0.00 29.60 30.00 0.00 30.00 0.40 1.4% 10 30.00 0.00 95.00 97.00 0.00 97.00 2.1% 10 30.00 0.00 95.00 97.00 0.00 97.00 1.4% 10 30.00 0.00 98.00 1010.00 1010.00 1010.00 14.00 1.4% 10 30.00 0.00 1494.00 1515.00 0.00 1515.00 2.10 1.4% 10 30.00 0.00 1494.00 1515.00 0.00 1515.00 2.00 1.4% 10 30.00 0.00 1494.00 14.00 1.4% 10 30.00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Exhumations (not including re interment)	451.00	0.00			0.00			1.6%	lair is paid.
95.00 0.00 95.00 97.00 0.00 97.00 2.1% rance 498.00 0.00 73.00 74.00 0.00 74.00 1.4% rance 396.00 0.00 498.00 505.00 0.00 505.00 74.00 1.4% rance 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 1515.00 0.00 1515.00 2.00 1.4% 26.60 0.00 102.00 104.00 0.00 104.00 27.00 104.00 1.6% 15.20 0.00 15.20 15.40 0.00 15.40 0.00 15.8 book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 11.6% effor 137.39 0.00 106.09 108.00 0.00 108.00 1.91 1.8%	Exhumations of Caskets (hourly rate)	29.60	0.00			0.00				If an invoice is issued to an executor is should be
T3.00 0.00 73.00 74.00 0.00 74.00 1.00 14.% Indice 498.00 0.00 498.00 505.00 0.00 505.00 7.00 14.% Indice 996.00 0.00 996.00 1010.00 0.00 1010.00 14.00 14.% Indice 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 105.00 1010.00 0.00 1515.00 21.00 14.% Indice 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 10.00 1010.00 0.00 1515.00 21.00 14.% Indice 1494.00 0.00 162.00 102.00	*Burial of Cremated Remains	95.00	0.00			0.00			2.1%	
nance 498.00 0.00 498.00 505.00 0.00 505.00 7.00 1.4% nance 996.00 0.00 996.00 1010.00 0.00 1010.00 14.00 1.4% nance 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 1515.00 0.00 1515.00 21.00 1.4% 102.00 0.00 1494.00 105.00 104.00 0.00 1515.00 2.00 2.0% 26.60 0.00 26.60 27.00 0.00 15.20 1.3% 10% of 10% of 10% of 10% of 10% of 10% of purchase purchase purchase price 0.00 81.74 83.00 0.00 41.30 0.60 1.5% book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 140.00 2.01 19.% effor 137.39 0.00 106.09 108.00 0.00 108.00 1.91 1.8%	*Scattering of Ashes	73.00	0.00			0.00				Executor.
nance 996.00 0.00 996.00 1010.00 0.00 1010.00 14.00 14.% lance 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 1515.00 0.00 1515.00 21.00 1.4% 102.00 0.00 102.00 104.00 0.00 104.00 2.00 2.00 26.60 0.00 26.60 27.00 0.00 27.00 0.40 1.5% lalor 10% of purchase price 0.00 price price 0.00 price price 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 15.60 1.5% here 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 140.00 2.61 1.9% 106.09 0.00 106.09 108.00 108.00 1.91 1.8%	*Purchase of Single Lair, incl maintenance	498.00	0.00			0.00	505.00		1.4%	3 Interments per lair
nance 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 0.00 1494.00 1494.00 1494.00 1494.00 1515.00 21.00 14.80 102.00 0.00 102.00 102.00 104.00 0.00 104.00 2.0% 26.60 0.00 26.60 27.00 0.00 27.00 0.40 1.5% 10% of purchase	*Purchase of Double Lair, incl maintenance	996.00	0.00			0.00			1.4%	6 Interments
102.00 0.00 102.00 104.00 0.00 104.00 2.00 2.00 2.0% 26.60 0.00 26.60 27.00 0.00 27.00 0.40 1.5% 15.20 0.00 15.20 15.40 0.00 15.40 0.20 1.3% purchase price 0.00 price purchase price 0.00 price purchase price 0.00 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.60 1.5% book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.60 1.5% telfor 137.39 0.00 137.39 140.00 0.00 108.00 1.91 1.8%	*Purchase of Treble Lair, incl maintenance	1494.00	0.00	-		0.00				9 Interments
26.60 0.00 26.60 27.00 0.00 27.00 0.40 1.5% 15.20 0.00 15.20 15.40 0.00 15.40 0.20 1.3% 10% of purchase purchase price 0.00 price price 0.00 price 1.5% book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 140.00 1.5% e (for 137.39 0.00 106.09 108.00 0.00 108.00 1.91 1.8%	*Lair for Casket only	102.00	0.00			0.00				
15.20 0.00 15.20 15.40 0.00 15.40 0.20 1.3% lial or bride 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 140.00 15.40 0.00 1.5% le (for 137.39 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 0.00 106.09 1.8%	Transfer of Title Deeds	26.60	0.00			0.00				Should be paid in advance. If an unused Lair is being transferred to a non resident of Argyll and Bute (as per conditions below) then they should be charged for Purchase of Lair.
toward burchase purchase price 0.00 price purchase purchase purchase 0.00 81.74 83.00 0.00 83.00 1.26 1.5% price 0.00 40.70 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 1.5% price purchase pu	Extract/Search Register	15.20	0.00			0.00				An application form to be completed by person requesting the search. A master copy is available from Roads and Amenity Services at Manse Brae.
purchase 1.26 1.5% book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.60 1.5% e (for 137.39 0.00 137.39 140.00 0.00 140.00 2.61 1.9% 106.09 0.00 106.09 106.00 108.00 109.0 1.91 1.8%		10% of		10% of			10% ot			Request must be made in writing to Area Office enclosing
book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 140.00 1.5% here 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 140.00 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.6% 1.5% 1.6% 1.5% 1.6% 1.5% 1.6% 1.5% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6% 1.6	Administration Fee for Return of Lair	purchase price	0.00	bnıc	bnrc	0	purchase price	0) 5		title deed. Amount refunded is price of lair when purchased less 10% administration charge
book 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 1.5% here 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.60 1.5% e (for 137.39 0.00 137.39 140.00 0.00 108.00 108.00 108.00 1.91 1.9%	Permission to erect Standard Memorial or one off design	81.74	0.00			00.00		7	1.5%	Payment must be made for this at the same time as the Purchase of Lair - applications are made in writing, enclosing payment before a headstone can be erected. A receipt plus Letter of Agreement will then
here 40.70 0.00 40.70 41.30 0.00 41.30 0.00 1.5% (for 137.39 0.00 137.39 140.00 0.00 108.00 108.00 1.91 1.98	Permission to erect semi recumbant book type memorial	40.70	0.00			0.00		0	1.5%	be issued from the Area Office. (Master copies available from Roads and Amenity Services at Manse Brae) Headstone foundations are installed by the Council.
e (for 137.39 0.00 137.39 140.00 0.00 140.00 2.61 1.9% 106.09 0.00 106.09 108.00 1.91 1.8%	Erection of plaques at Cemeteries (where consent granted)	40.70	0.00	40.7		00.00			1.5%	To allow erection of plaques where consent granted, eg North Bute Cemetery
106.09 0.00 106.09 108.00 0.00 108.00	Erection of inscribed memorial plaque (for previously unmarked graves)	137.39	0.00			0.00			1.9%	Will be placed in a position at Council's discretion.
	Erection of Headstone (Tiree ONLY)	106.09	0.00			00.00			1.8%	

^{* 100%} to be added to interment/lair charges (except for the transfer of title deed) for non residents of Argyll & Bute with the following exemptions:

^{1: -} Clear proof that deceased lived permanently in Argyll & Bute within 10 years of death;

^{2: -} If the deceased person has been in long term residential care outwith the boundaries of Argyll & Bute Council, but was previously a resident of Argyll & Bute and was moved to such residential care at the behest of

this, or a previous Local Authority;
3: - Any resident or former resident of Argyll & Bute who has died in the service of their country

^{*£160} will be added to above charges for interments carried out on Saturday, Sunday or a Public Holiday.

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls CREMATORIUM 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11									
CREMATION FEES	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
Child (under 16)	No Charge	-	No Charge No Charge	No Charge	'	No Charge			
Adults 16 years and over	438.00	00.00	438.00	438.00	0.00	445.00	7.00	1.6%	Invoices are usually issued either to the
Adults 16 years and over - Saturday and Public Holidays	485.00	00.00	485.00	485.00	0.00	492.00	7.00	1.4%	Undertaker, an Executor or a relation.
									If an invoice is issued to an executor is should be
									addressed to "Executor of the Late", c/o Name of Executor.
Other Services									
Clergy	54.00	0.00	54.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	1.00	1.9%	Usually Undertakers directed to clergy from list
Dispersal of Ashes	16.90	00.00	16.90	17.20	0.00	17.20	0:30	1.8%	available at Crematorium
Casket - Purchase	36.90	00.00	36.90	37.50	0.00	37.50	0.60	1.6%	
Urn (plus carrier) - Purchase	16.90	00.00	16.90	17.20	0.00	17.20	0.30	1.8%	
Book of Remembrance (per line)	19.49	3.41	22.90	19.74	3.46	23.20	0:30	1.3%	
Small Book of Remembrance (2 Lines)	62.13	10.87	73.00	62.98	11.02	74.00	1.00	1.4%	The majority of this income is taken at the Crematorium
Small Book of Remembrance (5 Lines)	115.74	20.26	136.00	117.45	20.55	138.00	2.00	1.5%	
Small Book of Remembrance (8 Lines)	171.06	29.94	201.00	173.62	30.38	204.00	3.00	1.5%	
Small Book of Remembrance (Gilded Motif/Capital Letter)	41.70	7.30	49.00	42.55	7.45	50.00	1.00	2.0%	
Badges	31.49	5.51	37.00	31.91	5.59	37.50	0.50	1.4%	and is recorded on an Income Journal.
Coat of Arms and Floral Motif	44.26	7.74	52.00	45.11	7.89	53.00	1.00	1.9%	
Retention of Ashes - per month	8.70	0.00	8.70	8.70	0.00	8.80	0.10	1.1%	
Chapel of Rest	28.20	0.00	28.20	28.20	00.00	28.60	0.40	1.4%	
Plaque - Single with inscription	108.09	18.91	127.00	109.79	19.21	129.00	2.00	1.6%	
Plaque - Double with single inscriptions	157.45	27.55	185.00	160.00	28.00	188.00	3.00	1.6%	
Plaque - Double with two inscriptions	200.00	35.00	235.00	203.40	35.60	239.00	4.00	1.7%	
Additional inscription	58.72	10.28	00.69	59.57	10.43	70.00	1.00	1.4%	
Use of Crematorium Chapel for a Burial Service	165.00	0.00	165.00	165.00	0.00	167.00	2.00	1.2%	
Memorial Kerbstone - (10 years)	135.32	23.68	159.00	137.02	23.98	161.00	2.00	1.3%	
Inscription for Kerbstone	4.85	0.85	5.70	4.94	0.86	5.80	0.10	1.8%	

_
Ξ
à
=
ò
2
ഗ
ш
ਨ
ĕ
7
7
ᅕ
_
က္လ
Щ
\mathbf{c}
5
ď
Ш
တ
Ĺ
7
⋺
ᅕ
\simeq
ь,
⋖
2
ш
Ť
О

-					
A - Rates on Vessels	Por Vieit	Harbour	Harbour Dues 2009/10	Harbour Dues 2009/10	COMMENTS
	1014	o constant	All Mates IOI	diminica Osc	1. The category and rate under which a vessel is to be charged must be paid at the time of
Catacamac (cos) (monotos)			Summor	IIS 3	the berthing or on invoicing as appropriate. Failure to make such payment will render the
Category (see Comments 2 & 3)	10.04		Summent 4	Comment 4	master/ owner liable for dues at the "per Visit Basic Rate for each day in harbour, including where the master/ owner delays nayment pending appeal and the appeal is subsequently
	up to 24 hours	1 st Week	Comment	Commone	where the master owner detays payment perform appear and the appear is subsequently rejected. Appeals should be made in writing to:
1 - BASIC RATE. All vessels to be					Director of Operational Services, Argyll and Bute Council, Manse Brae, Lochgilphead, PA31
charged at this rate unless otherwise					8KU.
approved by the Director of Operational					2. All vessels are liable for dues at the Basic Rate. Only those, which are actively engaged
In to 5 metres in length	7 35	36 50	254.00	182.00	In the relevant activity, are eligible for Category 2,3 or 4.
Up to 6 metres in length	8.75		306.00		3. Concession rates for unlimited use will be available only for vessels "regularly sailing".
Up to 7 metres in length	10.20		357.00		Additional dues will be required for vessels, which have made payment for unlimited use but
Up to 8 metres in length	11.60		408.00		are not "regularly sailing". A vessel will be deemed to be "regularly sailing" if it leaves the
Up to 9 metres in length	13.15		459.00	329.00	installation for a continuous period of not less trian 6 nours between 0000 nours and 2000 hours in any one day for more than 14 days
Up to 10 metres in length	14.60		511.00		
	£1.47 per n	metre			4. Periods are: 6 month summer period April to September inclusive, or part thereof
2 - Vessels actively engaged in a					6 month winter period October to March inclusive, or part thereof
commercial undertaking. (See Comment 7)					5. All concession Rates for unlimited use must be paid for in advance of the period for which
f registered:- per gross registered tonne					uiey covei. Failare to ac so will result in fail ates being applied.
(see comment 6)	0.25				6. All vessels actively engaged in commercial undertaking, these would be subject to
registered ton.					minimum payment by length as for unregistered vessels.
Up to 5m in length	3.70	18.45	130.00	93.00	
Up to 10m in length	7.45	37.00	260.00	184.00	7. Payment for unlimited use should be made in writing to the Director of Operational
Up to 15m in length	11.15		388.00	278.00	
Up to 20m in length	14.85	74.00	518.00	371.00	
Up to 25m in length	18.60	93.00	648.00		
Up to 30m in length	22.65	111.00	778.00	556.00	pontoon. These rates do not apply.
		metre			0. The rates and dues include Dort Waste Eacilities, to the lavel required by Joral and Jaisure
Bruichladdich Pier only	£1.01 per ç	gross regist	gross registered tonne		s. The lates and dues include For Waste Facilities, to the level required by local and lessure craft. Any requirements for additional waste facilities or specialised waste disposal in terms.
3 - All vessels operating a scheduled ferry or pleasure service per gross registered tonne. (See Comment 2)	0.070				of the Merchant Shipping & Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2003, must be made to the Director of Operational Services at least 24 hours in advance. A cost shall be provided this cost shall be paid prior to the provision of the service.
Unmanned Pier	0.065				
4 - Vessels regularly engaged in commercial fishing and paying appropriate fish landing dues to Argyll & Bute Council. (See Comment 3)					
Up to 10m in length	1.70	8.70	62.00	52.50	
Up to 15m in length	2.50	13.10	92.00	79.00	
Up to 20m in length	3.40	17.40	123.00	104.00	
Up to 25m in length	4.20		152.00	152.00	
	5.05	26.10	182.00	182.00	
Over 30 metres in length	£0.19 per n	metre			

In ALL of the above cases, zero-rating (for VAT) will ONLY apply where the vessels are "qualifying ships". A "qualifying ship" is legally defined as any ship of a gross tonnage of not less than 15 tonnes and neither designed nor adapted for use for recreation or pleasure.

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls P&H RATES ON VESSELS 09.10 03/02/2010

010/11
RGES 2
ES CHA
SERVIC
TIONAL
OPERA

classolv as saled A		Losker D.	100000000					
A - Nates OII Vessels	Per Visit	Concession		limited Use				
Category (see Comment 2)								
	Up to 24 hours			Weekly				
1 - BASIC RATE. All vessels to be charged at this rate unless otherwise approved by the Service Director (see		Increase (£)	Increase %		Increase (£)	Increase %	COMMENTS 1. The category and rate under which a vessel is to be charged must be paid at the time of the berthing or on invoicing as appropriate.	id at the
comment 5)	1		Ì	1	C	Ì	2 All vessels are liable for dues at the Basic Bate. Only those which are activ	ctively
Up to 6 metres in length	8.90	0.10	1.4%	37.00	0.00	4.6%	engaged in the relevant activity, are eligible for Category 2,3 or 4.	,
Up to 7 metres in length	10.35		1.5%	52.50	1.00	1.9%	2 All vassals artivaly pagend in pagendal in a second second second by second and second seco	of togical
Up to 8 metres in length	11.80		1.7%	00.09	1.00	1.7%	minimum payment by length as for unregistered vessels.	23 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Jp to 9 metres in length	13.35		1.5%	67.00	1.00	1.5%		
Up to 10 metres in length	14.80	0.20	1.4%	74.00	1.00	1.4%	4. At Rothesay and Campbeltown Pontoon are not managed by Argyll and Bute and	Bute and
Over 10 metres in length	£1.49 per						ale subject to their own charges.	
	metre	0.02	1.3%				5. The above rates and dues include for Port Waste Facilities to the level required by	quired by
2 - Vessels actively engaged in a commercial undertaking.	rcial under	taking.					local and leisure craft. Any requirements for additional waste facilities or specialised	ecialised
If registered:- per gross registered tonne	1						waste disposal, in terms of the Merchant onlipping & Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2003, must be made to the Service Director at least	vaste or at least
(see comment 6)	0.255	0.005	2.0%				24 hours in advance. This cost shall be paid prior to the provision of the service	vice
Up to 5m in length	3.75	0.05	1.4%	18.70	0.25	1.4%		
Up to 10m in length	7.55		1.3%	37.55	0.55	1.5%		
Up to 15m in length	11.30	0.15	1.3%	56.50	1.00	1.8%		
Up to 20m in length	15.10	0.25	1.7%	75.00	1.00	1.4%		
Up to 25m in length	18.90		1.6%	94.00	1.00	1.1%		
Up to 30m in length	23.00	0.35	1.5%	113.00	2.00	1.8%		
Over 30m in length	£0.81 per							
	metre	0.01	1.2%					
Bruichladdich Pier only	£1.03 per g	£1.03 per gross registered tonne	ed tonne					
3 - All vessels operating a scheduled ferry or pleasure service per gross registered tonne.	0.0730	0.003	4.3%					
			- 19	1		L		
4 - Vessels regularly engaged in commercial fishing and paying al dues to Argyll & Bute Council.	rcial fishing	g and paying a	ippropriate fish landing	sh landing			Annual Charge	
Up to 10m in length	1.75	0.05	2.9%	8.85	0.15	1.7%	230.10	
Up to 15m in length	2.55		2.0%	13.30	0.20	1.5%	<u>345.80</u>	
Up to 20m in length	3.45		1.5%	17.70	0.30	1.7%	460.20	
Up to 25m in length	4.25	90.02	1.2%	22.10	0.30	1.4%	574.60	
Up to 30m in length	5.10	0.05	1.0%	26.50	0.40	1.5%	689.00	
Over 30m in length	£0.19 per metre	00.00	%0.0					

In ALL of the above cases, zero-rating will ONLY apply where the vessels are 'qualifying ships'. A "qualifying ship" is legally defined as any ship of a gross tonnage of not less than 15 tonnes and neither designed nor adapted for use for recreation or pleasure. OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls P&H RATES ON VESSELS 10.11 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase	Increase	LON
B – Rates for Goods Shipped, Transhipped or	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS	(£)	%	
Unshipped at the Pier or Ferry Slip or within the Harbour									_ :
General Goods Packaged (per tonne)									the co
Includes Fruit, Beverages, Meat, Dairy Products, General									<u>. 1</u>
Groceries and Confectionery, Cured Fish, etc.	1.46	0.00	1.46	1.48	00.00	1.48	0.02	1.4%	Z. III
Dry Bulk Commodities (per tonne)									made
Ores, Aggregates and Crushed Stone, Cement and Building									
Materials, Timber (including Logs), Salt, etc.	1.24	00.00	1.24	1.27	0.00	1.27	0.03	2.4%) :
Liquid and Gaseous Bulk Products (per tonne)	1.59	0.00	1.59	1.61	0.00	1.61	0.02	1.3%	3. All
Liquid and Gaseous Bulk Products (per tonne) -									lande
Bruichladdich only	5.61	0.00	5.61	5.70	0.00	5.70	0.09	1.6%	
Explosives (per tonne)	56.10	0.00	56.10	57.00	00.0	57.00	06.0	1.6%	4. All
Livestock									propo
Poultry (per bird)	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.01	4.2%	doub
Animals (per animal)	0.45	0.00	0.45	0.46	0.00	0.46	0.01	2.2%	
Smolt (per thousand)	3.20	0.00	3.20	3.25	00.00	3.25	0.05	1.6%	•
Fish, including Shellfish									'
Fresh, all varieties and also fish consigned for sale at other									
markets - commuted dues at percentage of previous years									
landings.	2.50%	00.00	2.50%	2.50%	0.00	2.50%			

C – Rates on Passenger and Vehicles	NET NET		2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %
Adult Passengers landing at or embarking from pier (each)	0.28	0.00	0.28	0.29	00.00	0.29	0.01	3.6%
Child passengers landing at or embarking from pier (each)	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.01	7.1%
Private Cars, Taxis, Hearses and Agricultural Machinery								
	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.89	00.00	0.89	0.01	1.1%
Caravans or Trailers (except Commercial Trailers) (each)	1.40	0.00	1.40	1.42	00.00	1.42	0.02	1.4%
Cycles (each) 0	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.25	00.00	0.25	0.01	4.2%
(including Sidecar) (each)	0.57	0.00	0.57	0.58	00.0	0.58	0.01	1.8%
Buses (each) 5	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	5.10	0.10	2.0%
Commercial Vehicles (per metre)	0.58	0.00	0.58	0.59	0.00	0.59	0.01	1.7%

D - Rates for Storage

For goods remaining in sheds or on the pier or quays for a period longer than 24 hours, 50% of the original pier dues shall be charged for each 24 hours or part thereof.

Provided that in the case of sheds occupied from time to time under lease or let from the Council such dues shall not be charged against the occupier or lessee

The terms of such leases or lets shall be subject to individual negotiation with the Service Director.

NOTES:

- In determining weights for the purpose of charging dues, the weights of the containers of any goods shall be included.
- 2. In terms of terms of liquid, gaseous bulk products, bulk shipments of materials may be charged at discounted rates subject to a request being made in writing to the Service Director, who will then refer the letter to the full Council.
- All empty boxes, barrels, sacks and packages if previously shipped or landed shall be exempt.
- 4. All Items not previously specified across shall be chargeable in proportion to other goods of similar bulk and value listed. In the case of any doubt, goods shall be charged as follows:
- Parcels and packages up to 50kg £0.23 per package
- In the case of articles which can be measured £2.66 per cubic metre
- In other cases £2.66 per tonne
- 5. Passengers personal baggage shall be free.

	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase	Increase
E – Miscellaneous Rates	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS	(£)	%
Mobile Cranage								
for each lift	6.55	0.00	6.55	6.65	0.00	6.65	0.10	1.5%
Fresh Water								
per tonne or part thereof	1.05	00.00	1.05	1.07	00.00	1.07	0.02	1.9%
Left Luggage			•			•		
per article up to 24 hours	1.91	0.34	2.25	1.96	0.34	2.30	0.05	2.2%
Rope Handling								
To be charged each time i.e Arrival and departure to								
charged separately	43.25	00.00	43.25	44.00	00.0	44.00	0.75	1.7%
Timber Debris Clearance	51.06	8.94	00.09	85.11	14.89	100.00	40.00	%2'99
Use of Linkspan - Campbeltown Harbour	228.00	00.00	228.00	231.00	0.00	231.00	3.00	1.3%

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

2.0% 2.0% 1.6% 1.6% 1.8% 1.4% 1.2% 1.6% 1.9% 1.6% 1.9% 1.4% 3.7% 1.6% 2.2% 1.9% 1.4% 1.9% 1.4% 1.9% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.2% Increase 6.2% % 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.00 1.00 0.05 0.15 0.05 3.00 0.05 0.10 1.00 0.30 0.20 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Increase (£) 2.60 55.00 57.00 188.00 70.00 5.40 5.40 2.60 6.55 21.00 3.25 14.70 73.00 4.35 9.65 2.70 55.00 70.00 9.65 4.70 55.00 70.00 8.50 0.75 0.85 2010/11 GROSS 8.49 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 00.0 1.68 10.87 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 VAT 5.40 0.85 2.60 55.00 70.00 5.40 2.60 6.55 3.25 48.51 4.35 9.65 2.70 188.00 55.00 70.00 1.40 9.65 0.75 4.70 55.00 70.00 0.85 21.00 8.50 12.51 2010/11 Ä 2.55 54.00 2.55 6.45 20.70 56.00 72.00 2.65 185.00 1.35 14.50 4.30 9.50 8.40 69.00 9.50 4.60 54.00 69.00 0.80 0.80 54.00 2009/10 GROSS 8.34 10.72 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 00.0 0.00 00.0 0.00 0.00 00.0 0.00 1.65 0.00 0.00 0.00 00.0 0.00 00.0 VAT 47.66 2.55 54.00 69.00 2.55 6.45 9.45 12.34 61.28 4.30 2.65 185.00 69.00 9.50 69.00 9.50 8.40 54.00 4.60 54.00 20.70 0.80 0.70 2009/10 Ä **OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11** Motor Cars & Small Vans - 3 Monthly Unlimited Commercial Vehicles < 3.5t – 10 Journey Book Commercial Vehicles > 3.5t - 10 Journey Book Motor Cars & Small Vans – 10 Journey Book Motor Cars 50% Disability discount – Return Commercial Vehicles < 3.5t – Return Trailers & Caravans > 2.5m - Return Commercial Vehicles > 3.5t – Return Motor Cars & Small Vans - Return Easdale Motorcycle - 10 Journey Book Ferry Fares Lismore Cuan Child - 10 Journey Book Trailers <2.5m – Return Adult - 10 journey Book Adult - 5 Return Book Child - 5 Return Book Child - 5 Return Book Adult - 5 Return Book Motorcycle - Return Up to Midnight Up to Midnight Adult - Return Child - Return Up to Midnight Child - Return After Midnight Adult - Return After Midnight After Midnight Adult - Single

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls FERRY CHARGES 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/1	11							
Ferry Fares	2009/10	VAT	2009/10	2010/11	VAT	2010/11	Increase (£)	Increase
	NET		GROSS	NET		GROSS		%
Jura								
Adult - Single	1.35	00:00	1.35	1.40	0.00	1.40	0.05	3.7%
Adult - 10 Journey Book	9.50	00.00	9.50	9.65	0.00	9.65	0.15	1.6%
Child - Single	0.70	00.00	0.70	0.75	00.0	0.75	0.05	7.1%
Child - 10 Journey Book	4.60	00.00	4.60	4.70	00'0	4.70	0.10	2.2%
Cars <5m	09'.	00.00	7.60	7.70	00'0	7.70	01.0	1.3%
Excursion Return (excl Driver)	12.10	00.00	12.10	12.30	00.0	12.30	0.20	1.7%
10 Journey Book (excl Driver)	49.00	00.00	49.00	50.00	00.0	20.00	1.00	2.0%
50 Journey Book (Incl Driver)	249.00	00.00	249.00	253.00	00'0	253.00	4.00	1.6%
Motor Cars 50% Disability discount – Return	-	00.0	-	3.85	00.00	3.85	New Charge	
Comm Veh up to 3.5T (Excl Driver)	13.53	2.37	15.90	13.70	2.40	16.10	0.20	1.3%
Comm Veh over 3.5T (Excl Driver)	17.11	2.99	20.10	17.36	3.04	20.40	08.0	1.5%
Trailers <2.5M	5.10	00.0	5.10	5.20	00.0	5.20	0.10	2.0%
Trailers over 2.5M & Caravans	10.00	00'0	10.00	10.15	00'0	10.15	0.15	1.5%
Motorcycle (Excl Rider)	3.10	00.00	3.10	3.15	0.00	3.15	0.05	1.6%
Motorcycle - 10 Journey Book (Excl Rider)	19.70	00.00	19.70	20.00	0.00	20.00	0.30	1.5%
Up to Midnight	00.69	00.00	69.00	70.00	0.00	70.00	1.00	1.4%
After Midnight	00'69	00.0	00.69	70.00	00'0	70.00	1.00	1.4%

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11 Airfield Charges

All charges are inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Standard Landing Charges

Standard Landing Crial ges Applicable to all types of operation (including "Touch and Go" and circuits)	ation (including	"Touch an	ld Go" and circ	uits)	
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11 Increase (£)	Increase %	
Up to 1000kg MTWA	£10.00	£10.30	60.30	3.0%	
1001kg to 1500kg MTWA	£15.00	£15.50	60.50	3.3%	
1501kg to 2000kg MTWA	£20.00	£20.60	09.03	3.0%	
2001kg to 2500kg MTWA	£25.00	£25.75	52.03	3.0%	
2501kg to 3000kg MTWA	00.03	£36.00	00.983	£36.00 New Charge	
3001kg to 3500kg MTWA	00.03	£46.35	£46.35	£46.35 New Charge	
3501kg to 4000kg MTWA	£0.00	£27.00	£27.00	£57.00 New Charge	
4001kg to 4500kg MTWA	00.03	00 [.] 293	00'293	£67.00 New Charge	
4501kg to 5000kg MTWA	00.03	612.00	00'223	£77.00 New Charge	
Over 5000kg MTWA	£10.00	£10.30	08.03	3.0% per	bel
MTWA - Maximum Take-off Weight Authorised	eight Authoris	pe			

3.0% per additional 500kg or part therof

Landing Charge Rebates

Only available if full payment is made prior to final departure or approved credit facilities have been agreed:

a) Based Aircraft

Private aircraft - 50% discount

Flying School aircraft on training flights - 75% discount

Other aircraft on training flights - 75% discount (applicable to public transport operator training or private aircraft when being used on a bona fide training course)

b) Visiting Aircraft on Training Flights

First landing - full rate

Subsequent landings - 50% discount

c) Cargo Aircraft

Empty or loaded - 20% discount

Safety-related Diversionary Landing (AOPA Scheme)

The Council is prepared to consider requests for waiver of charges from a General Aviation (GA) pilot who makes a general safety-related diversionary landing. This waiver only applies to domestic GA traffic. The council reserves the right to opt out of the AOPA scheme at any time subject to three month's notice being given to AOPA by the council. Eligibility for waiver will be based on the same criteria as for a light aircraft landing fee. i.e. private flight in accordance with Article 115 of the **ANO 2005**

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls AIRFIELD CHARGES 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

Flying Clubs

The council may negotiate agreements for reduced landing charges for flights made for the purpose of the clubs at an airport but not flights made for hire or reward outside the normal range or scope of club activities

Flights outside normal hours of availability (Air Ambulance and Search and Rescue)

Normal hours of availability of Council airports are published in the UK Aeronauctical Information Publication (AIP) and on charge will be payable in accordance with the following rates or such rates as agreed with the Council at the time of the the Council website. Where flights are made outside of these hours by arrangement with the Council an out of hours arrangement:

Oban £370 per hour or part thereof

Coll £150 per hour or part thereof (helicopter fire cover only) Colonsay £150 per hour or part thereof (helicopter fire cover only)

Colonsay £150 per hour or part thereof (helicopter fire cover only) Glenforsa Not available except for emergency flights by arrangement

The above rates are subject to a minimum charge equivalent to two hours.

Indemnity Certificate - £30 per Airfield

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11 AIRFIELD CHARGES

Aircraft Parking Charges

a) For a period of 24 hours or part thereof

			Increase	Increase
	2009/10	2010/11	(£)	%
First 24 hours	No Charge	No Charge	00'0	%0'0
Thereafter				
Not Exceeding 5 Tonnes MTWA	£1.25 per 500kg or part thereof £1.30 per 500kg or part thereof	£1.30 per 500kg or part thereof	0.05	4.0%
Over 5 tonnes MTWA	£2.50 per tonne or part thereof	£2.60 per tonne or part thereof	0.10	4.0%

- b) Weekly, Monthly and Annual Aircraft Parking Fees applications may be made to the
 Airport Manager for the purchase of these at a discounted rate. Arrangement and
 payment must be made in advance of the aircraft parking fee arrangement period.
- c) The Council may at any time order an aircraft operator either to move a parked aircraft to another position or remove it from the airport. Failure to comply with the order within the period specified in it will render the operator liable to a special charge of £40.00 per day plus the standard aircraft parking charge as shown above.

Passenger Load Supplement (inclusive of Security Charge if Applicable)

Amount payable for each arriving passenger on a Public Transport Flight over the age of two years old.

		3% VAT Zero Rated
Increase	%	1.3%
Increase	(£)	0.10
	2010/11	09.73
	2009/10 2010/11	£7.50
		Domestic and International

Cargo Throughput Charge

No charge

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls AIRFIELD CHARGES part2 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11 Vehicle Permits

Annual permit available on application from the Airport Manager

			Increase Increase	Increase
	2009/10 2010/11	2010/11	(£)	%
Airside Vehicle Permit	093	£51	1.00	2.0%
Replacement of lost, Stolen or	0 3	£51	1.00	2.0%
damaged permits				

Note: All vehicles proceeding airside must have the minimum level of insurance as specified by Argyll and Bute Council (details on request).

Damage to Airport Property

Where an airport user damages airport property (for which the avoidance of doubt includes, but is not limited to, the runway, buildings, security barriers and fences) the Council shall have the right to recharge the user for any and all reasonable costs incurred by the Council. This includes, but is not limited to make good materials, vehicles, manpower, equipment etc., deemed necessary to make good the damage.

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls PARKING 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	\$ 2010/11								
Parking Type	Period	2009/10		2009/10	2010/11		2010/11	Increase (£)	Increase %
		NET	VAT	GROSS	NET	VAT	GROSS		
		0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	00.00	%0.0
Oban Car Parks (Except Corran No.1)	7 + 0	0.34 per 30 mins	90.0	0.40 per 30 mins	0.34 per 30 mins	90.0	0.40 per 30 mins	0.00	0.0%
Helensburgh including Pier Area A	0 0 0	0.51 per 45 mins	60.0	0.60 per 45 mins	0.51 per 45 mins	60.0	0.60 per 45 mins	0.00	0.0%
Dunoon		0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	0.00	0.0%
Rothesay	4 to 10 hrs	0.68 per hour thereafter	0.12	0.80 per hour thereafter	0.80 per hour 0.68 per hour thereafter thereafter	0.12	0.80 per hour thereafter	0.00	%0:0
Craignure	Quarterly Season	96.17	16.83	113.00	18.76	17.13	115.00	2.00	1.8%
Inveraray	6 monthly season	178.72	31.28	210.00	181.28	31.72	213.00	3.00	1.4%
Luss	9 monthly season	257.02	44.98	302.00	260.43	45.57	306.00	4.00	1.3%
Tobermory	Annual Season	336.17	58.83	395.00	340.43	59.57	400.00	2.00	1.3%
<u>Helensburgh</u>		0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	00:00	0.0%
Sinclair Street	Maximum 4 Hours	0.34 per 30 mins	0.00	0.40 per 30 mins	0.34 per 30 mins	0.06	0.40 per 30 mins	0.00	0.0%
		0.51 per 45 mins	60'0	0.60 per 45 mins	0.51 per 45 mins	0.09	0.60 per 45 mins	0.00	%0.0
		0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	00.0	%0.0
Commercial Parking in Town Centre									
Lochavullin, Helensburgh Pier Area B Car Park and Longsdale, Oban	0 to 8 hrs	0.94	0.16	1.10	0.94	0.16	1.10	00:00	%0.0
	8 to 24 hrs	8.51	1.49	10.00	8.51	1.49	10.00	00:0	%0.0
Arrochar Glenloin No 1 and No 2		0.26 per hour	0.04	0.30 per hour	0.26 per hour	0.04	0.30 per hour	00'0	%0.0
		0.87 per day	0.13	1.00 per day	0.87 per day	0.13	1.00 per day	00.00	%0.0
Seasonal Car Parks		0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	0.17 per 15 mins	0.03	0.20 per 15mins	00:0	0.0%
Fionnphort	0 to 4 hrs	0.34 per 30 mins	90.0	0.40 per 30 mins	0.34 per 30 mins	90.0	0.40 per 30 mins	00:00	%0.0
Corran No 1		0.51 per 45 mins	60.0	0.60 per 45 mins	0.51 per 45 mins	60.0	0.60 per 45 mins	00:00	%0.0
		0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	0.68 per 60 mins	0.12	0.80 per 60 mins	00.0	%0.0
	4 to 10 hrs	0.70 per hour thereafter	01.0	0.80 per hour thereafter	0.80 per hour 0.70 per hour thereafter thereafter	0.10	0.80 per hour thereafter	00.0	%0.0
Seasonal Car Parks - Permits	Seasonal period	74.04	12.96	87.00	74.89	13.11	88.00	1.00	1.1%

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	5 2010/11								
		EXCESS CHAF	ARGES – OFF	RGES – OFF STREET CAR PARKS ONLY	SONLY				
Penalty Charges	Period	2009/10		2009/10	2010/11		2010/11	Increase (£)	Increase %
		NET	VAT	GROSS	NET	VAT	GROSS		
Excess charge – paid within 7 days		12.30	00.00	12.30	15.00	00.00	15.00	2.70	22.0%
Excess charge – paid after 7 days		30.75	00.00	30.75	35.00	0.00	35.00	4.25	13.8%
'No ticket' charge		41.00	00.00	41.00	45.00	0.00	45.00	4.00	%8.6
Irregular parking charge		41.00	00.00	41.00	45.00	0.00	45.00	4.00	%8.6
ON STREET		2009/10		2009/10	2010/11		2010/11	Increase (£)	Increase %
		NET	VAT	GROSS	NET	VAT	GROSS	•	
Inner Zone	Limited to 2	80p per 40 mins	00.0	80p per 40 mins	80p per 40 mins	00.0	80p per 40 mins	00'0	%0.0
	hours maximum								
Outer Zone	Limited to 4	80p per 40 mins	00'0	80p per 40 mins	80p per 40 mins	00.0	80p per 40 mins	00'0	%0.0
	hours maximum								
Residents Permit	Annual charge	00.77	00.00	00.77	78.00	0.00	78.00	1.00	1.3%
	Quarterly charge	28.00	00.00	28.00	28.50	00.00	28.50	0.50	1.8%

7
è
Š
Ś
Ğ
Ř
亲
8
Ж
₹
SERVICE
S
₹
ŏ
Ĕ
×
Μ
ö

Traffic Management Charges	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	۲Ą۸	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
Activity									
Temporary Traffic Regulation Orders									
Provision of Temporary TRO	260.00	00.0	260.00	268.00	0.00	268.00	8.00	1.4%	Plus cost of Advert * See note 1 & 2
Provision of Temporary TRO for Annual Events (2nd year and thereafter)	280.00	00.00	280.00	284.00	0.00	284.00	4.00	1.4%	1.4% Plus cost of Advert * See note 1 & 2
Provision of Extension of Temporary TRO	280.00	00.0	280.00	284.00	0.00	284.00	4.00	1.4%	1.4% Plus cost of Advert * See note 1 & 2
Provision of Emergency Notice TRO	280.00	00.00	280.00	284.00	00.00	284.00	4.00	1.4%	1.4% Plus cost of Advert * See note 1 & 2
Controlled Signing									
Removal of illegal signs	At Cost	00.0	At Cost	At Cost	0.00	At Cost			
Release of impounded signs	10.55	00.00	10.55	10.70	0.00	10.70	0.15	1.4%	
Scaffolding and Hoardings									
Fees for Licence	56.40	00.0	56.40	57.20	0.00	57.20	0.80	1.4%	1.4% per 4 weeks
Extension of the Licence	22.65	00.00	22.65	23.00	0.00	23.00	0.35	1.5%	1.5% One off + £12.50 per week or part thereof
Other Miscellaneous Charges									
Builders skips placed on the Road - consideration of Licence	16.90	00.00	16.90	17.15	0.00	17.15	0.25	1.5%	
Provision of signing and guarding	At Cost + 12.5%	00.0	At Cost + 12.5%	At Cost + 12.5%	0.00	At Cost + 12.5%			
Permission to open up the Boad by non Statutory Organisations - Commercial	143.83	25.17	169.00	146.38	25.62	172.00	3.00	1.8%	For each and every opening. To be charged at commercial rate. Unless advised differntly.
Permission to open up the Road by non Statutory Organisations - Residential	72.34	12.66	85.00	73.19	12.81	86.00	1.00	1.2%	1.2% by Assistant Network and Environment Manager
Permission to erect Traffic Signals on Roads (1 Month)				51.06	8.94	00.09	New Charge		
Permission to erect Traffic Signals on Roads (Up to 3 Months)				102.13	17.87	120.00	New Charge		
Permission to erect Temporary Signs for Events (Up to 3 Months)				51.06	8.94	00.09	New Charge		This is for assessment and Permission. Not supply and erection.
Permission to erect Sign for New Development (Up to 12 Months)				255.32	44.68	300.00	New Charge		This is for assessment and Permission. Not supply and erection.
Permission to erect Sign for Café etc. (First Year)				127.66	22.34	150.00	New Charge		
Permission to erect Sign for Café etc. (Renewal)				42.55	7.45	20.00	New Charge		
P.C. Inspections (ner P.C.)				40.00	0	40.00	New Charge		£40.00 per £1,000 of Road Bond Value. Option of Time in Line to be
RCC Processing (Initial Application + 1 Review)					0.0	Z	New Charge		o contraction of the contraction
RCC Processing (Further Reviews)						Staff Cost	New Charge		Staff Costs + Oncosts for Sub Standard Application
Street Works Register - Fines						:			
Fines are only levied against Utility Companies if they breach the recording of road openings on the Street Works Register, As determined by the Network and Environment Unit's Roadspace Manager. Fines are levied at a cost of £120.00 per breach. This fine can be reduced to £80.00 if paid within 28 days.	ings on the Street Works aid within 28 days.	Register, As	determined by the N	Vetwork and Environr	nent Unit's R	oadspace Manager			
Road Inspections as a result of Road Openings	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
These charges are set by Roads Authority and Utitlity Committee (Scotland)									
1st Inspection	30.00	00.00	30.00	31.00	0.00	31.00	1.00	3.3%	Statutory Charges not set by Operational Services
Further Inspections (each inspection)	00:09	00'0	00.09	62.00	00.00	62.00	2.00	3.3%	3.3% Statutory Charges not set by Operational Services
					ı				
Roads Charges	2009/10 NET	VAT	2009/10 GROSS	2010/11 NET	VAT	2010/11 GROSS	Increase (£)	Increase %	
Removal of materials from Road	At Cost + 12.5%	'	At Cost + 12.5%	At Cost + 12.5%	0.00	At Cost + 12.5%			
Re-locating Street Lights or Other Street Furniture	At Cost + 12.5%		At Cost + 12.5%	At Cost + 12.5%	0.00	0.00 At Cost + 12.5%			
Site Clearance after Accidents	At Cost + 12.5%	'	At Cost + 12.5%	At Cost + 12.5%	0.00	At Cost + 12.5%			
					000	115-11			

Notes:

1 - Discretion to reduce or waive fees for charity events at behest of Area Network and Environment Manager.

2 - Cost of adverts, will vary depending on the publication in which they are placed.

OS - Draft - Fees and Charges 2010-11 FINAL.xls MAIN HALLS - MAX CHARGE 03/02/2010

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11

MAJOR FACILITIES PROPOSED CHARGES: 1st APRIL 2010 - 31st MARCH 2011 All charges are exclusive of VAT. VAT should be added for all hires where it applies

Main Hall

Community Use (including Exhibitions, Meetings, Birthday Parties, Sports Events and Conferences)

	2009/10	2010/11	Increase (£) Increase (%)	ase (%)
Monday - Friday 0900 - 1700	£16.50 per hour	£17.00 per hour	0.50	3.0%
Monday - Friday from 1700	£33.00 per hour	£33.50 per hour	0.50	1.5%
Saturday and Sunday	£33.00 per hour	£33.50 per hour	0.50	1.5%

One member of staff is provided during community events

Two hours' set-up time is included within hire charge. Excess time is charged thereafter at £8.50 per hour (Monday to Friday 0900-1700), and £17.00 per hour (after 1700 hours and weekends) A block booking discount of 20% applies to 2 or more days' consecutive booking or 5 or more sessions in an annual quarter paid in advance (non-refundable) Sporting organisations paying 10 sessions in advance will not be liable for VAT

There is no reduction in the above charges for registered charities and other non-profit making groups

Functions (including non profit-making shows, concerts and drama performances where admission is charged at the door and a bar is in operation)

	2009/10	2010/11	Increase (£) Increase (%)	ase (%)
Monday - Friday 0900 - 1700	£32.00 per hour	£32.50 per hour	0.50	1.5%
Monday - Friday from 1700	£51.00 per hour	£52.00 per hour	1.00	1.9%
Saturday and Sunday	£51.00 per hour	£52.00 per hour	1.00	1.9%
Rental includes services of a Duty	Officer and one mem	ber of staff. Additional	staff required (e.g. ste	ty Officer and one member of staff. Additional staff required (e.g. stewards, technicians etc will be charged at £17.00 per hour each

Additional technical or specialised support will be charged at the appropriate rate, and determined by the Council following a Risk Assessment being carried out

Two hours' set-up time is included within hire charge. Excess time is charged thereafter at £8.50 per hour (Monday to Friday 09.00 -17.00pm), and £17.00 per hour (after 17.00 hours and week - ends) There is no reduction in the above charges for registered charities and other non-profit making groups

Commercial (including profit-making shows and concerts)

	2009/10	71/01/07	Increase (≿) Increase (%)	ase (%)
Monday - Friday 0900 - 1700	£96.00 per hour	£98.00 per hour	2.00	2.1%
Monday - Friday after 1700	£128.00 per hour	£130.00 per hour	2.00	1.6%
Saturday and Sunday	£128.00 per hour	£130.00 per hour	2.00	1.6%

Where possible, a Box Office split will be be negotiated, from 70%/30% to 80%/20%

Rental includes services of a Duty Officer and one member of staff. Additional staff required (e.g. stewards, technicians etc will be charged at £17.00 per hour each Additional technical or specialised support will be charged at the appropriate rate, and determined by the Council following a Risk Assessment being carried out Two hours' set-up time is included within hire charge. Excess time is charged thereafter at £8.50 per hour (weekdays), and £17.00 per hour (weekends)

OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11 Meeting Rooms, Suites etc Meetings etc

	2009/10	2010/11	Increase (£) Increase (%)	(%
Monday - Friday 0900 - 1700	£9.60 per hour	£9.75 per hour	0.15	%9:
Monday - Friday after 1700	£9.60 per hour	£9.75 per hour	0.15	%9:
Saturday and Sunday	£9.60 per hour	£9.75 per hour	0.15	%9:

Sales or other profit-making groups (eg Weight Watchers etc) N N N

	2009/10	2010/11	Increase (£) Increase (%)	ease (%)
Monday - Friday 0900 - 1700	£16.00 per hour	£16.25 per hour	0.25	1.6%
Monday - Friday after 1700	£16.00 per hour	£16.25 per hour	0.25	1.6%
Saturday and Sunday	£16.00 per hour	£16.25 per hour	0.25	1.6%

Hire or equipment				
	2009/10	2010/11	Increase (£) Increase (%)	ease (%)
TV & Video	£10.70 per half day	£10.85 per half day	0.15	1.4%
Powerpoint	£10.70 per half day	£10.85 per half day	0.15	1.4%
Flip Chart	£8.00 per half day	£8.10 per half day	0.10	1.2%
OHP	£10.70 per half day	£10.85 per half day	0.15	1.4%

		Concession Concession VAT Concession Increase Increase THESE ARE THE MAXIMUM CHARGES THAT CAN BE APPLIED. THE ACTUAL GROSS NET GROSS (£) % CHARGES WILL VARY FROM FACILITY TO FACILITY.	0.0% The council will follow ISBM Admission Policy and will undertake risk assessment to	1.6% determine the safe level of adult supervision of children.				1.6% Applies from Monday- Friday from opening time to 5.00pm when the pool is	available for public use - check with individual pools		3.7% Lesson charges apply to courses of lessons		Pool Hire for a Gala applies to non profit making clubs and organisations only,	and allows the hirer to collect the income from users and spectators.	Sauna prices apply to persons over 16 years of age, Concession prices apply only to adults 60 years of age or over during stated times.	Note: Children under 5 are admitted FREE OF CHARGE Children under 5 are admitted FREE OF CHARGE Members are residents shown as regular users Lessons are shown per lesson. This charge also covers admission.
		Increase %			2.9%	3.4%	1.5%		1.1%	3.4%		%0.0		2.2%		
		Increase (£)	00:00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.40	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00		2.00		
		oncession GROSS	0.50	3.15	1.75	1.50	26.50	3.15	4.70	1.50	1.40	30.00		93.00		
	2010/11	AT C	0.07	0.47	0.26	0.22	3.95	0.47	0.70	0.22	0.21	4.47		3.85		
	20	ncession V NET	0.43	2.68	1.49	1.28	22.55	2.68	4.00	1.28	1.19	25.53		79.15 13.85		
		oncession Co GROSS	0.50	3.10	1.70	1.45	26.10	3.10	4.65	1.45	1.35	30.00		91.00		
	2009/10	VAT	0.07	0.46	0.25	0.22	3.89	0.46	0.69	0.22	0.20	4.47		13.55		
		oncession NET	0.43	2.64	1.45	1.23	22.21	2.64	3.96	1.23	1.15	25.53		77.45		
		Increase Increase Concession (£) % NET	%0.0	1.2%	1.5%	1.7%	2.0%	1.8%	1.6%	1.6%	3.4%	1.6%		1.0%		
		ncrease (£)	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	1.00	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.50		1.00		
		Adult	1.00	4.30	3.45	3.05	51.00	5.65	6.50	3.25	1.50	32.50		97.00		
	2010/11	VAT	0.15	0.64	0.51	0.45	7.60	0.84	0.97	0.48	0.22	4.84		14.45		
		Adult	0.85	3.66	2.94	2.60	43.40	4.81	5.53	2.77	1.28	27.66		82.55		
		Adult	1.00	4.25	3.40	3.00	50.00	5.55	6.40	3.20	1.45	32.00		96.00		
	2009/10	VAT	0.15	0.63	0.51	0.45	7.45	0.83	0.95	0.48	0.22	4.77		14.30		
111		Adult	0.85	3.62	2.89	2.55	42.55	4.72	5.45	2.72	1.23	27.23		81.70		
OPERATIONAL SERVICES CHARGES 2010/11	SWIMMING POOLS	Maximum Charges in Council Properties	Spectator	Swim (including flume)	Swim	Member Swim (45 minutes)	20 Swim Punch Card	Sauna	Swimming Lessons (Per Lesson)	Shower	Hire of Equipment	Pool Hire - Gala (per hour)	(or 50 pence per person, whichever is greater)	Pool Hire - Club Gala (per hour)		

Ξ
6
2
~
ŝ
뽔
ĕ
⋖
퐀
~
ш
$\overline{\circ}$
⋝
船
ŝ
_
≤
á
≚
3
麗
2
ᅙ

SPORTS CENTRE		2009/10			2010/11					2009/10			2010/11			
All activity charges are per hour unless otherwise stated	Adult NET	VAT	Adult	Adult NET	VAT	Adult	ncrease	Increase	Concession	VAT	Concession	Concession Concession	VAT	Concession	Increase (£)	Increase %
			GROSS			GROSS	(Z)	%	Į.		GROSS	U Z		GRUSS		
Spectator/Admission	0.85	0.15	1.00	0.85	0.15	1.00	0.00	0.0%	0.43	0.07	0.50	0.43	0.07	0:50	0.00	0.0%
20 Admission Punchcard	13.19	2.31	15.50	13.40	2.35	15.75	0.25	1.6%	6.74	1.01	7.75	6.83	1.02	7.85	0.10	1.3%
Quarter Hall (Badminton etc)	5.74	1.01	6.75	5.83	1.02	6.85	0.10	1.5%	2.91	0.44	3.35	2.96	0.44	3.40	0.05	1.5%
Half Hall (Bowls etc)	11.49	2.01	13.50	11.66	2.04	13.70	0.20	1.5%	5.83	0.87	6.70	5.83	0.87	6.70	0.00	0.0%
Whole Hall (Football etc)	22.04	3.86	25.90	22.38	3.92	26.30	0.40	1.5%	11.70	1.75	13.45	11.87	1.78	13.65	0.20	1.5%
Hire of Gymnasium	8.81	1.54	10.35	8.94	1.56	10.50	0.15	1.4%	4.52	0.68	5.20	4.57	0.68	5.25	5 0.05	1.0%
Squash Court (per 40 minutes)	4.43	0.77	5.20	4.51	0.79	5.30	0.10	1.9%	2.26	0.34	2.60	2.30	0.35	2.65	5 0.05	1.9%
Off Peak Squash (Before 5.00pm Monday - Friday)	3.49	0.61	4.10	3.53	0.62	4.15	0.05	1.2%	1.83	0.27	2.10	1.87	0.28	2.15	5 0.05	2.4%
Fitness Suite	3.49	0.61	4.10	3.53	0.62	4.15	0.05	1.2%	2.26	0.34	2.60	2.30	0.35	2.65	0.05	1.9%
Off Peak Fitness Suite (Before 5.00pm Monday - Friday)	2.21	0.39	2.60	2.21	0.39	2.60	0.00	0.0%	2.26	0.34	2.60	2.30	0.35	2.65	5 0.05	1.9%
Group Activity (Spinning, Circuits)	2.64	0.46	3.10	2.68	0.47	3.15	0.05	1.6%	NA		NA	NA		NA		
Sports Centre Activity (Netball, Basketball, Volleyball etc)	2.21	0.39	2.60	2.21	0.39	2.60	0.00	%0:0	1.17	0.18	1.35	1.22	0.18	1.40	0.05	3.7%
Hire of Equipment (per item)	1.32	0.23	1.55	1.32	0.23	1.55	0.00	0.0%	1.35	0.20	1.55	1.35	0.20	1.55	5 0.00	%0.0
rampoline (per hours + Hall + Admissions)	17.62	3.08	20.70	17.87	3.13	21.00	0.30	1.4%	18.00	2.70	20.70	18.26	2.74	21.00	0.30	1.4%
Shower (per person)	0.89	0.16	1.05	0.89	0.16	1.05	0.00	0.0%	0.43	0.07	0.50	0.43	0.07	0.50	0.00	0.0%
Dance Studio (per person)	5.74	1.01	6.75	5.83	1.02	6.85	0.10	1.5%	2.91	0.44	3.35	2.96	0.44	3.40	0.05	1.5%
All Weather Pitch	35.23	6.17	41.40	35.74	6.26	42.00	09.0	1.4%	26.96	4.04	31.00	27.39	4.11	31.50	0.50	1.6%
7-a-side Pitch	17.62	3.08	20.70	17.87	3.13	21.00	0.30	1.4%	13.48	2.02	15.50	13.70	2.05	15.75	5 0.25	1.6%
Grass Pitch/Games	26.38	4.62	31.00	26.81	4.69	31.50	0.50	1.6%	13.48	2.02	15.50	13.70	2.05	15.75	5 0.25	1.6%
Grass Pitch/Training	7.06	1.24	8.30	7.15	1.25	8.40	0.10	1.2%	7.22	1.08	8.30	7.30	1.10	8.40	0.10	1.2%

Note:
Children under 5 are allowed to spectate free of charge but must be accompanied by an adult.
Charges for courses, special events etc are additional to these charges and details will be advertised for each event/activity.
The Concession rate applies only when every person participating in the activity is within the concession category.

This page is intentionally left blank

Z
<u>0</u>
ΤA
8
SP
S
₹
Š
₹
EN
Ĕ
Р
Ē
; DEV
Ž
Š
8
M M
Ö
AN FOR ECONOMIC
Ž
Щ
2
ER
S

Full S	Full Service Summary						9		
Unique Ref No	Service outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates Lead		2009/10 £000 budget	What is the source of this outcome?	Risks	Risk Rating (to be reviewed in coming months)
ЕТ01	ment Action on in order Plan, nd SOA ieve tral ambition momic	Liaise with key partners, assess priorities and resources, influence and align with national and local strategies / policies, commence implementation of Economic Development Action Plan	The Economic Development Action Plan is 10/11 approved by the Council and resources appropriately aligned.		Head of EDST		CP/SOA	SR06 Failure to provide strong leadership and direction. ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy	Medium
ET02	Deliver the CHORD Programme in a manner that optimises sustainable economic growth	Project Teams produce FBCs and progress projects as appropriate depending on option agreed by Programme Board and Executive.	The delivery of the CHORD projects in accordance with the PIDs (3 FBCs approved).	Ongoing	Head of	3	CP/SOA	SR27 Failure to implement agreed CHORD programme. ETOp21 Delays in Waterfront Regeneration Projects	Low
ЕТ03а	Encourage the development of Renewables within A&B	Encourage the development of Develop Renewables Strategy and Renewables within A&B Action Plan. Work with interested parties to ensure that potential of renewable energy within Argyll and Bute is developed in an environmentally sensitive and sustainable manner.	Agree and commence implementation of renewables action plan.	Start 10/11	EDST		CP/SOA	SR06 Failure to provide strong leadership and direction. ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy	Medium
ET03b			Establish A&B Renewables Alliance.	Start-early 10/11	Head of EDST		CP/SOA		Low
ET04a	Delivery and further development of Business Gateway in order to support growing businesses in A&B	Further develop service in line with market needs, establish financial resources for optimal service delivery and support, integrate with other internal and external business related services and networks.	Number of start-ups assisted 135.	Ongoing	Head of EDST		CP/SOA	ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make an optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy	Medium
ET04b			Existing businesses assisted 200+.	Ongoing	Head of EDST	J	CP/SOA		Low

Page 134

Medium	Low	Low		Low	Medium	Medium
SR26 Failure to attract external funding to assist Council's strategic projects. ETOp19 Contract Renewals. ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make an optimal	ETOP22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy			ETOP14 Reliance on others to deliver the transport priorities - e.g. transport operators / Operational Services and securing external funding. ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make an optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy	ET0P14 Reliance on others to deliver the transport priorities - e.g. transport operators / Operational Services and securing external funding.	ETOp15 Potential for greater number of fatal and serious casualties, slight injuries and children killed or seriously injured on our roads.
CP/SOA	CP/SOA	CP/SOA	CP/SOA	CP/SOA	CP/SOA	CP/SOA
Head of EDST	EDST	Head of EDST	Head of EDST	EDST	EDST	Head of EDST
Autumn 10	Ongoing			March each year	March each year	Dec. each Head of year EDST
t on	Ardrishaig - EU funding pursued; National Park - develop partnership working with NPA in respect to: Arrochar & Tarbet; and Dunoon/Cowal as Marine Gateway.	20 producers use Food from Argyll identity.	Scoping paper on profile and marketing developed with partners.	Identify strategic transport March priorities for Argyll and Bute each year and deliver successor to LTS (guidance will not be issued by Scot Govt - RTPs currently considering alternative).	Attract external investment for above strategic projects e.g. A82 and influence partner agencies.	New targets developed by Government for 2010-20 - e.g. reduction of casualties of 40% by 2020 based on 2004/08 average.
Business model for A&B developed to respond to implementation of Flexible New Deal, develop partner relationships agreed) of long-term and secure arrangements for optimal delivery to A&B clients.	Appropriate actions developed and subsequently implemented as articulated in the Economic Development Action Plan.			Identify, promote and deliver the Council's transport priorities as identiifed in the Local Transport Strategy.		Facilitate road safety education, training and promotional measures with partners throughout Argyll and Bute each year.
Employability Service Business model for A&B maintains delivery in context of developed to respond to Flexible New Deal regime implementation of Flexib Deal, develop partner reland secure arrangement optimal delivery to A&B o	Prioritised economic development projects and sectors progressed in order to support growing businesses, promote regeneration and sustainable economic growth			Transport encourages a growing, well connected and sustainable economy		Improve journey safety in Argyll and Bute to promote improved access within area and minimise risk of accident - as increased economic activity will increase road usage
ET05	ЕТ06а	ЕТ6р	ET6c	ET07a	ЕТ07Ь	ET08

ET09	ET09 Maximise European &	Work with optimal number of	LEADER cumulative C	Ongoing Head of	Head of	CP/SOA	CP/SOA ETOp13 Failure to attract external funding Medium
	LEADER funding and ABC's eligible projects for funding,	eligible projects for funding,	funding of £4.4m by March		EDST		to assist Council's strategic objectives
	policy influence in order to	policy influence in order to identify new sources and ensure	2011. ERDF of between £3-				ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of
	promote sustainable economic that ABC is proactive towards	that ABC is proactive towards	5 million for Campbeltown				job and wealth creation for its residents
	growth and regeneration	representation on appropriate	Infrastructure				and does not make an optimal contribution
		groups. Currently LEADER	Improvements by August				to Government Economic Strategy
		policies and remit are being	2010, subject to detailed				Government Economic Strategy
		reviewed at the national level.	eligibility assessment				
			during the ERDF				
			application process.				

me? REF	CP/SOA	A	BVR	I/A		R/C
What is the source of this outcome?	Corporate Plan / SOA Ref	Impact Assessment	Best Value Review	Audit / Inspection	Legislative requirement	Research / Consultation

SERVICE PLAN - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRATEGIC TRAN

				Revenue					Capital			Í	Human resources	rces
Service Financial Summary	2008/09 actual £000	2009/10 budget £000	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	Comments	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	Comments	2010/11 FTE	2011/12 FTE	2012/13 FTE	Comments
Service Subjective Analysis														
Employees	899	887	1,089	1,111	1,133									
Premises	102	130	130	132	134									
Supplies & Services	146	98	86	66	101									
Transport	53	52	46	46	46									
Third Party Payments	864	1,002	1,062	1,077	1,096				\setminus					
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0									
Gross Expenditure	2,065	2,168	2,424	2,465	2,511									
Income	-367	-160	-160	-162	-165									
Net Expenditure	1,699	2,008	2,264	2,303	2,346		0	0	0		0	0	0	
Budgetary Reconciliation														
Base Budget	1,699	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008									
Non-Pay Inflation			0	17	37									
Adjustment to Payroll Base			239	261	283									
Cost Pressures/Asset Sustainability			0	0	0									
Demand Pressures			09	9	09									
Quick Win Savings			-43	-43	-43									
Service Review Savings			0	0	0									
Total	1,699	2,008	2,264	2,303	2,346		0	0	0		0	0	0	

TRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION
S
Y ∀
LOPME
C DEVE
I - ECONOMI
SERVICE PLAN

Non-Pay Inflation								
Type of Inflation	Description of Inflation							Risks
		2010/11 inflation £000	2011/12 inflation £000	2012/13 inflation £000	2010/11 inflation %	2011/12 inflation %	2012/13 inflation %	
CPI	Bank of England CPI projections used	,	17	28		1.50%	1.75%	
		0	17	37				

ATIO
PORT
RANSPOR
GICT
TRATE
T AND ST
ENT A
Σ
C DEVELOP
OMIC
SCON
AN-E
VICE PLAN - ECONOMIC I
SERVI

Adjustment to Payroll Base											
Type of Increase	Comment	Rev	Revenue Budget	et	ငဒ	Capital budge	1	Human res	ources (ad	ditional)	Risks
		2010/11 cost				2011/12 cost	2012/13 cost	2010/11 FTE	2011/12 FTE	2012/13 FTE	
		pressure £000	pressure £000	pressure £000	pressure £000	pressure £000	pressure £000				
Payroll Inflation		2 18	81	32							
Payroll Increments		13	19	24							
Increase in Superannuation		9	9	9							
Other Adjustments to Payroll Base	Business Gateway transfer	218	218	218							
		239	261	283	0	0	0	0.00	00.00	0.00	

(ž	>	
)	
()	
İ				
(1		
	'	1		
			`	
•				
:				
(١	`	
;			į	
•				
()	
()	
1				
()	
ì	Ì	Ĺ	ĺ	
2				
•		1	֡	
i				
()	
1				
	1	Ĺ		

Demand	Demand pressures											
Jnique ref	Jnique ref Actions to achieve outcome		Revenue budget	budget		ບັ	Capital budget	it	Human re	Human resources (additional) Risks	ditional)	Risks
OL		2009/10 budget £000	2010/11 demand pressure £000	2011/12 demand pressure £000	2012/13 demand pressure £000	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	2010/11 FTE	2011/12 FTE	2012/13 FTE	
ЕТ04а	Grants/support to start ups	0	0 35	35	35							ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make an optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy
ET04a	Grants/Support to existing businesses	0	25	25	25							ETOp22 Argyll and Bute lags in terms of job and wealth creation for its residents and does not make an optimal contribution to Government Economic Strategy
		0	09	09	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Ε
\vdash
SPOR.
RAN
\vdash
TEGIC
STRA
S
AND
JENT
₫
ELO
S
- ECONOMI
S
Z
PL
VICE
SER

SERVICE PLAN - E(CONOMIC	C DEVELO	SERVICE PLAN - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRATEGIC TRANSPO	RANSP(ORTAT									
Quick Win Savings														
Service area Quick Win Saving	L	Reason for	Impact on service provision		Revenue budget	budget		င်ဒ	Capital budget	et	Human res	Human resources (reduction) Risks	eduction)	Risks
		reduction		2009/10 budget £000	2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 saving saving £000 £000	2011/12 saving £000	2012/13 saving £000	2010/11 £000	2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 saving saving £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £000	2012/13 £000	2010/11 FTE	2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 FTE FTE FTE	2012/13 FTE	
Road Safety Freezing of Road safety Officer Post	t t	dget Saving	Budget Saving Ability to meet new national targets for reductions in fatal, serious and minor injuries. Very demanding targets. Vital that we minimise death and injury on our roads. ABC is recognised as an exemplar nationally.	43	43	43	43				-	-		Failure to meet demanding targets for reductions in fatalities and injuries.
				43	43	43	43	0	0	0	1	1	1	

SERVICE PLAN - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION

			Page	141	
	Risks				
	Lead	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager
	Key Dates	January/ Feb >	as above	April>	April>
	Success measures	Involvement of all key coummuity planning groups in EDAP	to be defined in EDAP	as above	as above
	Actions to achieve outcome	EDAP being taken through each LACPG and Thematic Group.	See above	As noted in EDAP	As noted in EDAP
Community Engagement	Community Engagement A Outcomes	Extend Community Planning E Structures	Increase involvement of communities	Build capacity	Sharing skills and resources A
Comm	Unique Ref No				

SERVICE PLAN - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION

			Page	142	
	Risks	Time constraint	Time constraint/l oss of focus	Time Constraint	Time Constraint
	Lead	January/ Strategic Feb > Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager	Strategic Transportation Manager / Economic Development Manager
	Key Dates	January/ Feb >	as above	April>	April>
	Success measures	Involvement of all key community planning groups in EDAP	to be defined in EDAP	as above	as above
	Actions to achieve outcome	EDAP being taken through each LACPG and Thematic Group.	See above	As noted in EDAP	As noted in EDAP
Communications	Communications Strategy Outcomes	Extend Community Planning Structures	Increase involvement of communities	Build capacity	Sharing skills and resources
Commu	Unique Ref No				

'n
ŭί
ㅈ
\simeq
>
~
m
뽔
U)
'n
¥
_
Z
₹
5
Ч
ᅻ
щ
۳
<u> </u>
4- Z
AN-F
LAN-F
PLAN - F
E PLAN - F
E PLAN - F
ICE PLAN - F
E PLAN - F
E PLAN - F
E PLAN - F
E PLAN - F

		Je Je	are		Pag	e 143	ŧ			(I)
	Risks	PLOp 01 Lack of manpower resources to implement, leading to a drop in performance and customer satisfaction PI On 03	System failures and software not fit for purpose. PLOp 12 Lack of cooperation from external	consultees leading to unnecessary consultation and delays in processing applications.		Loss of Fee Income and impact on resources to deliver service.	Lack of public engagement and user forums		Lack of consensus by stakeholders	Lack of engagement in the plan consultation process
	What is the source of this outcome?	_				٦	7		٦	٦
	2012/13 £000 budget	651				42			386	
	2011/12 £000 budget	625				99-			379	
	2010/11 £000 budget	299				02-			372	
	Lead	Development Manager				Building Standards Manager		Building Standards Manager	Development Policy Manager	Aug 2010 Development Policy Manager
	Key dates	May-10	May-10	May-10	May-10	May-10	May 2010	June 2010	Apr 2010 to Aug 2010	Aug 2010
	Success measures	Register and neighbour notify 90% of valid application within 5 days of being valid Process 90% householder applications within 2 months.	applications within 2 months applications within 2 months Process 65% of all applications within 2 months			80% of building warrants responded to within 20 days. 80% of building warrants issued within 6 days of being deemed competent.	Deliver the Balanced Scorecard	Successful implementation of software to allow for on-line submission of building warrant applications	Approval of DPS	Number of forms returned by key consultees
	Actions to achieve outcome	Action 1A Implement e- planning consultation regime with external and internal consultees	Action 1B Develop pro-forma and registration system for dealing with pre-application enquiries	Action 1C Revise consultation requirements with internal and external consultees with a view to removing unnecessary consultation	Action 1D Introduce specific registers on UNIFORM for consultative and Council permitted development proposals	Implement Building Standards Balanced Scorecard		Implement on- line delivery of Building Standards service	Publish revised Development Plan Scheme and participation statement.	Consult potential developers and local communities
Full Service Summary	Service outcome	More efficient and speedier processing of planning applications				More efficient and speedier processing of building warrants and completion certificates			Ensure planning policy is up to date and fit for purpose to help improve the efficiency of the planning process in order to deliver sustainable economic growth	
Full S	Unique Ref No	PL 01a				PL 02a			PL 03 a	PL 03 a

				<u>a</u>	_• P	age	1 244	core	core	Sore ns
		kg sns	sus by	Lack of agreement on Local Plan prioties for action	Lack of take up of scheme	f priority	Inability to appoint landscape consultant for budget	Lack of resources to implement and maintain core paths. Delay caused by objections at final consultation stage.	Lack of resources to implement and maintain core paths. Delay caused by objections at final consultation stage.	Lack of resources to implement and maintain core paths. Delay caused by objections at final consultation stage.
		Lack of consensus by stakeholders	Lack of consensus by stakeholders	Lack of agreement on Plan prioties for action	of take up	Insufficient staff priority	Inability to appoint lar consultant for budget allocated	Lack of resources to implement and maint paths. Delay caused by objutions at final consultations	Lack of resources to implement and maint paths. Delay caused by obji at final consultation s	Lack of resources to implement and mainipaths. Delay caused by objatinal consultation s
	Risks	Lack o stakeh	Lack o stakeh	Lack o Plan p	Lack o	Insuffic	Inability to consultar allocated	Lack o implem paths. Delay at final	Lack o implen paths. Delay at final	Lack o implen paths. Delay at final
					policy					
				n policy	CHORD/Local plan policy	n policy	n policy			
	What is the source of this outcome?	45 CP/L	CP/L	Local Plan policy	CHORD/I	Local Plan policy	Local Plan policy	-		_
	2012/13 £000 budget	45						187		
	2011/12 £000 budget	44						183		
	2010/11 2 £000 budget k	43						180		
	2 9	nent anager	nent ınager	nent ınager	nent ınager	nent ınager	nent ınager	nent anager	nent anager	nent anager
	Lead	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager
	Key dates	Aug-10	Jun-10	Apr-10	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	May-10	May-11	Jul-11
				Plan	S		sws	old 12		
	S			an Action	et building	aisals	idual revi	raft and h tation.	ath Plan	
	measure	Strategy	Strategy	Local Pla	on of targe	ın of Appr	ın of indiv	sultation. nalised D lic consul	on Core F	, 2011
	Success measures	Approved Strategy	Approved Strategy	Review of Local Plan Action	Restoration of target building	Completion of Appraisals	Completion of individual reviews	Final consultation. Publish Finalised Draft and hold 12 week public consultation.	Hold PLI on Core Path Plan	Adopt July 2011
		h rplan	trategy	Action		rery		_		
	ichieve o	eview wit f a Maste	al Draft S	ocal Plan	officer	oject deliv	sultant	Path Pla		
	Actions to achieve outcome	Landscape review with production of a Masterplan	Produce Final Draft Strategy	Up to date Local Plan Action Plan	Appoint THI officer	Individual project delivery	Appoint consultant	Create Core Path Plan (Access).		
	Ac	lease hat is		n and Up to sals Plan		i	_			
У.		stainable ision to re lopment tl	ement - b t of forest s	generatio ind propos 'an	ng back to s in an eff ure for the	nation ba: agement :	unity Area able econ	rk of es for the Argyll and economi		
mmar	пе	more su: 20 year vi able dever area	nd manag nagemen operation	nomic, re projects a e Local Pl	THI to brii / building: nable futi	tter inforr nent man.	al Opporti e sustaina and Bute	of a netwo cess rout- idents of ealth and		
Full Service Summary	Service outcome	The creation of more sustainable communities - 20 year vision to release land and to enable development that is sensitive to the area	Sustainable land management - better design and management of forestry and woodland operations	Delivery of economic, regeneration and environmental projects and proposals prioritised in the Local Plan	Campbeltown THI to bring back to use and restore key buildings in an effort to secure a sustainable future for the town centre	To ensure a better information base to make development management and policy decisions	To enable Rural Opportunity Areas to contribute to the sustainable economic future of Argyll and Bute	The adoption of a network of recreational access routes for the visitors and residents of Argyll and Bute creating health and economic benefits.		
Servi								The adol recreation visitors a Bute cre		
Full	Unique Ref No	PL 04 a	PL 05 a	PL 07 a	PL 08 a	PL 09 a	PL 10 a	11a		

Full S	Full Service Summary									
Unique Ref No	Service outcome	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key dates	Lead	2010/11 £000 budget	2011/12 £000 budget	2012/13 £000 budget	What is the source of this outcome?	Risks
12a	Agreement by all stakeholders of sustainable management and development plans for economically and environmentally important inshore marine areas	Produce Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan for Loch Etive	Draff Plan Approved Plan	Jun-10 Oct-10	Development Policy Manager	46	47	48	48 R/C	Lack of consensus by stakeholder. Unresolved objection.
		Produce Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan for Sound of Mull	Approved Plan	Jun-10	Development Policy Manager				R/C	Lack of consensus by stakeholder. Unresolved objection.
13a	Delivery of economic, regeneration and Implementation of Ardrishaig environmental projects and proposals Regeneration Masterplan prioritised in the Local Plan		Continued pro-active work by Ardrishaig Regeneration Partnership and individual projects as they come on stream	Mar-10	Development Policy Manager				CP/SOA i	Insufficient resources to implement priority actions
		Implementation of improvements to Entrance to Lochgilphead	Completion of successful projects (Ongoing	Development Policy Manager				R/C	Insufficient resources to implement priority actions
		Identification of beneficial use for Kilmory Home Farm and Restoration of existing buildings.	Identification of end user	Ongoing	Development Policy Manager				R/C	Insufficient resources to implement priority actions
					_	1,170	1,222	1,275		ge

What is the source of this outcome?	Corporate Plan / SOA Ref	Impact Assessment	Best Value Review	Audit / Inspection	Legislative requirement	Research / Consultation
REF	CP/SOA	٧	BVR	A/I	7	R/C

				Dorog					loting			-		
				Revellue					Capital				numan resources	ces
Service Financial Summary	2008/09 actual £000	2009/10 budget £000	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	Comments	2010/11 £000	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	Comments	2010/11 FTE	2011/12 FTE	2012/13 FTE	Comments
Samiro Subjective Anglesis														
Service Subjective Atlanysis				-	-				 				-	
Employees	2,404	2,418	2,634	2,687	2,740			\setminus	\setminus					
Premises	6	8	8	8	8			\bigcup						
Supplies & Services	349	208	208	211	215									
Transport	105	109	115	115	115									
Third Party Payments	214	24	24	24	25									
Transfer Payments	0	0	0	0	0									
Capital Costs	38	0	0	0	0									
Gross Expenditure	3,119	2,768	2,989	3,045	3,104									
Income	-1,403	-1,819	-1,819	-1,823	-1,828									
Net Expenditure	1,716	949	1,170	1,222	1,275		0	0	0		0	0	0	
Budgetary Reconciliation														
Base Budget	1,716	949	949	949	949									
Non-Pay Inflation			0	-1	-1									146
Adjustment to Payroll Base			337	390	444									
Cost Pressures/Asset Sustainability			0	0	0									
Demand Pressures			0	0	0									
Quick Win Savings			-116	-116	-116									
Service Review Savings		\setminus	0	0	0									
Total	1,716	949	1,170	1,222	1,275		0	0	0		0	0	0	

ഗ
Ш
S
5
2
Ш
S
'n
ĭ
≦
=
5
٩
굽
▔
7
7
Ĺ
Δ
ш
ប
Š
8
Ш

Non-Pay Inflation								
Type of Inflation	Description of Inflation							Risks
		2010/11 inflation £000	2011/12 inflation £000	2012/13 inflation £000	2010/11 inflation %	2011/12 inflation %	2012/13 inflation %	
IdO	Bank of England CPI projections used		-1	1-		1.50%	1.75%	
		0	r-	F				

SERVICES
ANNING
4
PLAN.
ERVICE
ഗ

Adjustment to Payroll Base											
Type of Increase	Comment	Rev	Revenue Budg	let e	Ö	Capital budge	ıt	Human rea	sources (ad	ditional)	Risks
		2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	
		cost	cost	cost	cost	cost	cost	FTE	FTE	FTE	
		pressure	pressure	pressure	pressure	pressure	pressure				
		0003	£000	0003	0003	€000	€000				
Payroll Inflation		2	41	81							
Payroll Increments		33	46	69							
Increase in Superannuation		18	18	18							
Other Adjustments to Payroll Base	Other Adjustments to Payroll Base New Central Validation team set up in 2009/10	285	285	285							
		337	390	444	0	0	0	0.00	00.00	00.00	

SERVICE PLAN - PLANNING SERVICES
SEI

Quick Win Savings	gs													
Service area	Quick Win Saving	Reason for	Impact on service provision		Revenue budget	budget		Ca	Capital budget		Human re	Human resources (reduction) Risks	duction)	Risks
		reduction		2009/10 budget £000	2010/11 saving £000	009/10 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 budget saving saving saving £000 £000 £000		2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 £000 £000 FTE FTE FTE	2011/12 £000	2012/13 £000	2010/11 FTE	2011/12 FTE	2012/13 FTE	
Development Management & Building Standards	Freezing of 2 Development Management Posts and 1 in Building Standards		The posts are currently vacant and can be frozen as long as Planning and Building Warrant Applications remain at the current levels and Council is happy with existing level of performance in terms of meeting performance targets.	116	11 6	116	116				́г	м	n	If there is an uptum in the economy leading to an increase in applications this may lead to delays in the processing of applications and lead to public dissastifaction with service delivery arrangements.
				116	116	116	116	0	0	0	3.00	3.00	3.00	

					Page 18	_		
	Risks		Low turn-out at stakeholder group meetings and lack of feedback on service delivery issues.	Key consultation Development Staff resource levels required to undertake enhanced dates as set out Policy Manager community engagement. in DPS	Training not delivered to allow role out of OLDP		Training not delivered to allow role out of OLDP	
	Lead		Building Standards/ Development Managers	Development Policy Manager	Development Policy Manager		Development Policy Manager	
	Key	Dates	Ongoing	Key consultation dates as set out in DPS	Key consultation Development dates as set out Policy Manager in DPS		Key consultation Development dates as set out Policy Manager in DPS	
	Success measures		Stakeholder feedback leading to continuous service improvement	Increased involvement in the Local Key consultation Development Development Development Plan (LDP) process dates as set out Policy Managuet resulting in fewer objections in DPS maintained to Examination	Actions as set out in DPS will Increased involvement in the LDP assist with building capacity process but resulting in fewer to comment on plan within bijections maintained to communities. Training Examination. Take up of OLDP by session on use of OLDP - Community Councils.		Increased involvement in the LDP process but resulting in fewer objections maintained to Examination. Use of OLDP by internal and external.	
	Actions to achieve	outcome	Building Standards/Development Management User forums and groups	Set up On-line Local Development Plan (OLDP) and undertake awareness raising. Actions as set out in Development Plan Scheme (DPS)	Actions as set out in DPS will assist with building capacity to comment on plan within communities. Training session on use of OLDP - target Community Councils		OLDP and LocalView versions of LDP made available Council-wide and on internet. Shares Development Plan interactively.	
ngagement	Community Engagement	Outcomes Extend Community Planning Structures	Increase involvement of communities		Build capacity		Sharing skills and resources	
Community Engagement	Unique Ref No		PL01a and PL02a	PL03a	PL03a		PL03a	

					Page 151				_
	Risks	Poor attendance at Seminars	PDR is not undertaken leading to poor staff morale and motivation	Poor uptake of training by staff	Poor attendance at workshops resulting in plan not meeting stakeholders' needs.	Poor attendance at user forums and lack of feedback on service delivery	Publications do not fulfill purpose	Publications do not fulfill purpose	
	Lead	Head of Planning Services	Head of Planning Services	Head of Planning	Development Policy Manager	Development Manager and Building Standards	Head of Service	Head of Planning Services	
	Key Dates	2010	May 2010	May 2011	May 2010	Ongoing	Dec 2010	May 2010	
	Success measures	Target 4 Seminars in 2010	90% PDR return for Planning Services staff	Improved customer care - 95% of staff trained	Robust Main Issues Report with local plan issues clearly identified to better inform new plan production	Robust stakeholder feedback leading to continuous service improvements	Better informed stakeholders	Better informed stakeholders	
	Actions to achieve outcome	Regular Seminars with Councillors and Planning staff on Planning Reform Agenda, Local Development Plan	Linking Corporate Plan/Service Plan priorities and outcomes to PDR process	Officer training on customer care	Hold strategic and local level workshops with stakeholders on Local Development Plan	User forums with stakeholders - architects/agents who submit applications	Publication of newsletter, website development, Guidance notes reviewed	Publication of Planning Services Annual Improvement Plan and Work Plans	
Communications	Communications Strategy Outcomes	Committed, valued, empowered and motivated Councillors and employees	Councillors and employees with pride in, and loyalty to, the Council with shared values and goals	Councillors and employees committed to excellent customer service	Improved partnership working and information flow amongst partners	Increased involvement of stakeholders in continuous improvement	Stakeholders know what we do	Stakeholders know what we're trying to achieve	
Commu	Unique Ref No	PL01a PL03a	PL01a PL02a PL03a	PL01a PL02a	PL03a	PL01a PL02a	PL01a PL02a PL03a	PL01a PL02a PL03a	

Comm	Communications					
Unique Ref No	Unique Communications Strategy Outcomes Ref No	Actions to achieve outcome	Success measures	Key Dates	Lead	Risks
PL01a PL02a PL03a	Stakeholders know how to contact us	Website development/New Planning Handbook	Greater customer satisfaction - reduction in formal complaints. Better engagement with service and Local Development Plan production process	Ongoing	Head of Planning Services	Publications do not fulfill purpose
PL03a PL07a	The Council is associated with valued and excellent quality services	Submission of nomination for Scottish Award Commendation or winner Award for Quality in Planning run by from Scottish Government Scottish Government	Award Commendation or winner from Scottish Government	May 2011	Head of Planning Services	Lack of Quality nominations to put forward.
PL01a PL02a PL03a	Customer perception reflective of an accountable, open and honest council	Exit Questionnaire, Web based customer satisfaction survey	High response rate and development of action plan for improvements	Dec 2010 Head of Planning Services	Head of Planning Services	Poor response rate and lacking feedback
						<u>g</u>

ARGYLL & BUTE COUNCIL

COUNCIL 11 FEBRUARY 2010

CORPORATE SERVICES

EXTRACT OF MINUTE OF EXECUTIVE 28 JANUARY 2010

* 10. STRATEGIC HOUSING INVESTMENT PLAN - 2009

A report introducing the Strategic Housing Investment Plan which has to be submitted to the Scottish Government's Housing Investment Division on an annual basis as part of the Local Housing Strategy process was considered. The draft Plan annexed to the report has already been forwarded to the Housing Investment Division in compliance with the timescale for submission on the strict understanding that the Plan was still the subject of approval by the Council.

Decision

Agreed to recommend to the Council approval of the draft Plan subject to the following amendment:-

The paragraph regarding Islay at section 5.17 of the Plan to be amended to reflect this being a High Pressure area as highlighted within table 2 at section 5.6 and table 3 at section 5.12 of the Plan.

(Reference: Report by Director of Community Services dated 19 November 2009, Argyll and Bute Strategic Housing Investment Plan dated 2009, submitted)

This page is intentionally left blank

ARGYLL AND BUTE COUNCIL

COUNCIL

11 FEBRUARY 2010

CONSULTATION ON PROPOSALS TO AMEND THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

1. SUMMARY

1.1 This report sets out comments on the proposals by the Scottish Government to amend the Councillors Code of Conduct with responses due by 18 February 2010.

2. RECOMMENDATIONS

2.1 To agree the terms of the response detailed in Appendix A.

3. DETAIL

- 3.1 The Government has published a consultation paper with proposals to amend the Councillors Code of Conduct. There consultation paper is at Appendix B which highlights the areas of proposed change denoted in shaded blocks. The primary impetus for the review has been the introduction of the Planning (Scotland) Act 2006 and the impact on decision making in planning matters. The emphasis of the review is consequently on chapter 7 of the code. The review addresses, in particular, the changes that needed to be made to chapter 7 and to make such amendments to other parts of the code as are deemed to be necessary. So there is little substantive change in the Code and in many cases where changes have been proposed often these are to bring the Code into line with decisions by the Standards Commission that have been made over the last number of years since the Code was first introduced. In addition to seeking to deal with the new planning arrangements the proposals clarify that the key principles of the Code should be used for guidance and interpretation only. This is a welcome clarification and reflects Standards Commission developing thinking over the last few years which has moved away from the original thinking that a complaint might be that a Councillor had breached a principle in the code. The clarification is that there must be a breach of a substantive provision in the Code for a complaint to be sustained in the future.
- 3.2 The Council is invited to consider the attached commentary at Appendix B as a basis for a Council response to the Scottish Government. Clearly since the Code applies to Councillors individually there is nothing to prevent Councillors submitting their own comments on an individual basis to the Government.

4 CONCLUSION

- 4.1 In summary, while the adjustments to the Code are generally welcome a number of concerns are highlighted. One example is around a Councillors right to engage with the community on planning applications. The protection now being provided in that part of the Code will be welcomed by Councillors but they should take care when availing themselves of the protection of that part of the Code of Conduct by remembering there could also be a scrutiny perhaps by the Court in the event of a judicial review challenge to assess whether a quasi judicial decision dealt with a matter objectively and fairly.
- 4.2 An area of the Code considered not to have been addressed in the review is the role of members appointed by Councils to partnerships or other external bodies not currently encompassed under the dispensations granted by the Standards Commission, or who are members of local community bodies. This may be seen by some as an impediment to local democratic representation, particularly where elected members are a key part of their own communities and would therefore be expected to be involved in a broad area of activity which may lead to their being disqualified from certain decision making processes thus limiting their effectiveness as involved and committed local representatives.
- 4.3 There appears to an error in regard to the reference under paragraph 7.13 which will be highlighted as will be the omission of the protection of general exclusion in regard to the section about interests of related parties.
- 4.4 Beyond that Members may simply wish to note the terms of the revisions and form the opinion that they either codify that which has become the practice or otherwise take account of newly emerging procedures such as the new planning legislation.

5. IMPLICATIONS

Policy None

Financial None

Legal The policy is one strand of scrutiny. Members should be mindful also

of the role of the Scottish Public Services Ombudsman and of the

Courts.

Personnel None

Charles Reppke/Nigel Stewart Corporate Services

26 January 2010

APPENDIX A

COMMENTARY ON PROPOSED REVISIONS TO THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Key Principles of the Code of Conduct

2.1 This adjustment clarifies that the general principles are to be used for guidance and interpretation only. This alteration is welcomed.

General Conduct

- 3.2 This makes it clear that the requirement to show respect for the Chair, and colleagues, Council employees, other members of the public applies during meetings and surgeries where a Member is performing the duties of a Councillor and are not limited simply to formal council or committee meetings. It may well have always been the case that such a view would have been taken by the Standards Commission but making it explicit is welcomed.
- 3.7 The revisal introduces the concept of a real or substantive personal gain and while it does not alter the overall import of this particular provision is welcomed.
- 3.9 Isolated gifts of a trivial character up to the value of £50 are excluded from the need to declare. It is helpful to have this clarification. The code might be amplified to make it clear that if a Councillor chose, notwithstanding, to record a gift of less than £50 the provisions of the code and potential consequences for the Councillor would apply.
- 3.12 The prohibition on repeated hospitality is extended to repeated gifts from the same source, which is welcome.
- 3.16 The proper use of council facilities is clarified as the paragraph indicates that such facilities must only be used in carrying out council duties or for incidental personal use as authorised by your Council and not related in any way to party political or campaigning activities. This is welcome and reflects a request for clarification made a considerable time ago by the Council because it acknowledges that a Council might provide, say as this Council does, computer equipment under its own acceptable use policy.

Registration of Interests

4.1 This paragraph is adjusted to make it clear that the register should cover the period since the Member was elected to their current term of office ie for the period from one ordinary election to the next unless the member was appointed at a by-election in the interim, which is welcome.

- 4.4 The clarification that a Councillor does not have a registerable interest simply because they are a Councillor or a Member of Joint Board, Joint Committee or COSLA is welcome.
- 4.17 The requirement to register a statement of any assistance towards election expenses received within the current term of office where the value of the donation exceeds £50 will be easier for Councillors to administer.
- 4.21 An additional set of words is added to the end of this sentence to clarify that non financial interests are those which members of the public might reasonably think could influence a Councillor's actions, speeches or votes in the Council, which could include appointments to Committees or memberships of other organisations.

However an area of the Code considered not to have been addressed well enough in the review is the role of members appointed by Councils to partnerships or other external bodies not currently encompassed under the dispensations granted by the Standards Commission, or who are members of local community bodies. This is seen by some as an impediment to local democratic representation, particularly where elected members are a key part of their own communities and would therefore be expected to be involved in a broad area of activity which may lead to their being disqualified from certain decision making processes thus limiting their effectiveness as involved and committed local representatives.

4.22 This is a new provision which requires that gifts and hospitality received during the current term of office be recorded and this record should be available for public inspection. This brings this requirement under "one roof".

Declarations of Interest

- There is further clarification and detail around declarations of interests which makes it clear that a Councillor must apply the "objective test" which has been redefined as "whether a member of the public with knowledge of the relevant facts would reasonably regard the interest as so significant that is likely to prejudice the discussion or decision making in your role as a Councillor". Members have always had to have regard to an objective test and making the assessment envisaged in the revision in relation to declaring the interest as distinct from deciding whether the interest requires withdrawal is welcomed
- 5.5 The addition of the words "if known to you" which may relate to financial or non financial interests and is a small but welcome clarification.
- 5.6 & These new provisions make it clear that there is no need to declare an interest where a general exclusion as defined in paragraph 5.18 applies but there must be a declaration where a specific exclusion applies. This recasting here at and subsequent paragraphs in the code make for easier understanding. There is a further redefinition from the word "irrelevant" in the current code to "too remote" so that there is no need to declare an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test. There was always difficulty with the word "irrelevant" and this is welcome.

Similar provision applies in regard to a non financial interest and again the same savings in regard to the general exclusion or specific exclusions declared as being too remote or insignificant also apply in the case of non financial interest circumstances. This makes for more eloquent consistency.

- 5.9 The main change to this paragraph is to make reference to the objective test where a Member has to judge whether their interest whether taking the form of association or the holding of office would be seen by members of the public acting reasonably in a different light because it is in the interests of a person who is a Councillor as opposed to interests of a person who is an ordinary member of the public. The reference here and elsewhere to the objective test makes for consistency of interpretation.
- 5.10 The reference to certain classes of person in paragraph 5.10 is a helpful guide, and it is to be hoped that a Councillor can rely on the objective test in the absence of a definition of close relative, close friend or close associate, acknowledging there never has been such a definition. The other categories of persons covered by this paragraph are as a matter of fact easily determinable.

Interestingly this paragraph does not provide for the Councillor being able to rely on the general exclusion when it comes to the interests of other persons. For example, it might have been assumed that at least the general exclusion in 5.18 of being a council house tenant might have been appropriate to be included in this section because while the Councillor may enjoy that exclusion in their own right they would not in terms of this section because the Councillor's spouse is a tenant. It would seem possible that a Councillor could be a joint tenant with their spouse in a council house and the Councillor could rely on the benefit of the general exclusion to participate in their own right but would not have the same benefit to participate in declaring an interest of their spouse since the general exclusion does not apply. As a matter of pragmatism it would seem illogical for the Councillor to be able to apply the general exclusion to their interest but not to the interest of their spouse given that it would in effect be the same interest.

- 5.12 Non financial interests must also be declared for the categories of persons listed 1 to 6 in this paragraph and the comments as above are relevant.
- 5.18 This is a welcome paragraph. It sets out the general exclusions which are attached at Appendix A. It is accepted that the exclusions should not apply in respect of any matter of a quasi judicial or regulatory nature where the body in question is applying to the local authority for a licence, a consent or an approval or is making an objection or representation or has a material interest concerning such a licence, consent or approval or is the subject of a Statutory Order of a regulatory nature made or proposed to be made by the local authority.

Lobbying and Access to Councillors

6.3 This helpful additional sentence reinforces clarity around a Councillor making it clear, if they are lobbied, that they are not in a position to lend support for or against an application they will have responsibility for making a decision on in due course, and indicating to Members that they should simply refer representations to the appropriate department of the Council.

It will be important that when Members do this they make it clear that they are acting in terms of paragraph 6.3 of the Code and forwarding the comments to the department but are not by doing so necessarily supporting those comments unless within the face of the communication from the Councillor they indicate such support. If they do so they would therefore exclude themselves from the decision making process.

Taking Decisions on Quasi Judicial or Regulatory Applications

- 7.1 Simply as an explanation of the nature of quasi judicial or regulatory applications it is helpful to make it clear this section applies to more than planning.
- 7.5 This new paragraph is the provision that alerts Members to what was referred to earlier in the Code that if they are a member of an outside body they cannot determine a quasi judicial or regulatory matter lodged by or concerned with that outside body. This is accepted practice.
- 7.6 This clarifies that the need to determine individual applications does not limit a Councillor in the discussion or debating of matters of policy or strategy notwithstanding that these may provide the framework within which specific applications will in due course be decided. It has always been asserted by this Council that was the settled legal situation but clarification in the code is welcomed.
- 7.7 This further clarification of the right of Members to express their views and advocate proposals on the making or approval or amendment of the development plan without prejudicing their right to determine individual applications is welcome.
- 7.8 This provision is the most significant of the proposed revisions. It provides an opportunity for a Councillor in respect of a proposal for a major development to be involved in a pre application consultation. The Code indicates that as part of any such request and only as part of the planning authority forming such a provisional view the Councillor is entitled to express an opinion in advance of the application coming to the planning authority for determination, and still take part in that determination thereafter. It remains to be seen whether such a preliminary view process might in a specific case in effect be challenged in the Court on the basis of a breach of the rules of natural justice. It seems unlikely that a developer might be prepared to accept that in the circumstances a Member had not prejudged the matter. Has legal advice been taken on the possibility of such a process being challenged on the basis of the process failing to meet the rules of natural justice.
- 7.9 Paragraph 7.9 sets out the circumstances in which a Councillor may have to deal with a planning application and is self explanatory.
- 7.13 The final sentence does not appear to make complete sense. There seems to be inconsistency in wording between paragraphs 7.11 and 7.12 and to an extent with 7.15. It may be worth revisiting these in terms of consistency.

- 7.14 This provides an opportunity for Members more actively to engage in the process and this has been long sought after by some Councillors and also by members of the public Despite the wording it may be difficult in practice for Members to negotiate the fine line between complying with the terms of paragraph 7.14 and not over stepping the mark in such a way as to give cause for concern that they have sought to lobby or otherwise promote a particular line and fall foul of paragraph 7.12. The risk remains that where the Councillor is then in the role of decision maker a challenge may arise from a party who perceives there has been prejudice notwithstanding the terms of paragraph 7.14. This will be a matter that Members will need to have a careful eye on in dealing with such matters.
- 7.15 This is about the need for a Member who wishes to make representation on behalf of constituents, to declare an interest and take no part in the process, but see comment at para 7.13 above
- 7.16 These paragraphs set out the circumstances where a planning decision may go & through a number of decision stages. Argyll and Bute Council has always been
- 7.20 satisfied that it was feasible for Members to express an initial opinion on a matter and then to further participate as long as they demonstrated that they had not closed their mind to the decision making process. The proposed revision now takes cognisance of such arrangements and will be of benefit in explaining to interested parties why such arrangements can arise.
- 7.24 The Code also now makes reference to site visits and requires Councillors to follow procedures set out for such visits by the local authority. Councillors in this Council have been well used to dealing with such matters and this should not present any issues for them.

2004js code of conduct (reports 2010)

This page is intentionally left blank

APPENDAGE 18

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

REVISED CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS

CONTENTS

Section 1: Introduction to the Code of Conduct

Guidance on the Code of Conduct

Enforcement

Section 2: Key Principles of the Code of Conduct

Section 3: General Conduct

Conduct at Meetings

Relationship with Council Employees

Remuneration, Allowances and Expenses

Gifts and Hospitality

Confidentiality Requirements

Use of Council Facilities

Appointments to Partner Organisations

Dealings with the Council

Responsibilities to the Council as a Member of the Public

Section 4: Registration of Interests

Category One: Remuneration

Category Two: Related Undertakings

Category Three: Contracts

Category Four: Election Expenses

Category Five: Houses, Land and Buildings

Category Six: Interest in Shares and Securities

Category Seven: Non-Financial Interests

Category Eight: Gifts and Hospitality

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Section 5: Declaration of Interests

Interests which Require Declaration

Your Financial Interests

Your Non-Financial Interests

The Financial Interests of Other Persons

The Non-Financial Interests of Other Persons

Making a Declaration

Frequent Declarations of Interest

Dispensations

Definition of Exclusions

Section 6: Lobbying and Access to Councillors

Section 7: Taking Decisions on Quasi-Judicial or Regulatory Applications

Introduction

Fairness and Impartiality

Decisions on Planning Matters

Annexes

Annex A Sanctions Applied by Standards Commission for Breach of the Code

Annex B Definitions

Annex C Protocol for Relations between Councillors and Employees in Scottish

Councils

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION TO THE CODE OF CONDUCT

- 1.1 The Scottish public has a high expectation of councillors and the way in which they should conduct themselves in undertaking their duties in the Council. You must meet those expectations by ensuring that your conduct is above reproach.
- 1.2 The Ethical Standards in Public Life etc. (Scotland) Act 2000 provides for the introduction of new codes of conduct for local authority councillors and members of relevant public bodies; imposes on Councils and relevant public bodies a duty to help their members to comply with the relevant code; and establishes a Standards Commission for Scotland to oversee the new framework and deal with alleged breaches of the codes. The Act requires the issue of a Code of Conduct for councillors this Code which was originally prepared by COSLA at the invitation of Scottish Ministers and approved by the Scottish Parliament. The Code has since been reviewed and re-issued, following consultation, by the Scottish Government.
- 1.3 This Code applies to every member of a local authority in Scotland. As a councillor, it is your responsibility to make sure that you are familiar with, and that your actions comply with, its provisions.
- 1.4 This Code reflects the legal framework of Scottish Councils at the date of the Code's publication. Councillors and employees should interpret it in the context of their individual council's decision making structure.

Guidance on the Code of Conduct

- 1.5 Councillors hold public office under the law and must observe the rules of conduct stemming from the law, this Code and any guidance from the Standards Commission and the rules, standing orders and regulations of the Council. It is your personal responsibility to comply with these and review regularly, and at least annually, your personal circumstances with this in mind, particularly when your circumstances change. You must not, at any time, advocate or encourage any action contrary to the Code of Conduct.
- 1.6 The sections of the Code which follow have been developed in line with the key principles listed in Section 2 and provide additional information on how the principles should be interpreted and applied in practice. No written information can provide for all circumstances and if you are uncertain about how the rules apply, you should seek advice from senior Council employees. You may also choose to consult your own legal advisers, and on detailed financial and commercial matters, to seek advice from other relevant professionals.

Enforcement

1.7 Part 2 of the Ethical Standards in Public Life etc. (Scotland) Act sets out the provisions for dealing with alleged breaches of the Code and for the sanctions that will be applied if the Standards Commission for Scotland finds that there has been a breach of the Code. In respect of councillors, those sanctions are set out in <u>Annex A</u>.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 2: KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT

2.1 The general principles upon which this Code of Conduct is based should be used for guidance and interpretation only. These general principles are:

Duty

You have a duty to uphold the law and act in accordance with the law and the public trust placed in you. You have a duty to act in the interests of the Council as a whole and all the communities served by it and a duty to be accessible to all the people of the area for which you have been elected to serve, and to represent their interests conscientiously.

Selflessness

You have a duty to take decisions solely in terms of the public interest. You must not act in order to gain financial or other material benefit for yourself, family or friends.

Integrity

You must not place yourself under any financial or other obligation to any individual or organisation that might reasonably be thought to influence you in the performance of your duties.

Objectivity

You must make decisions solely on merit when carrying out public business including making appointments, awarding contracts or recommending individuals for rewards and benefits.

Accountability and Stewardship

You are accountable for your decisions and actions to the public. You have a duty to consider issues on their merits, taking account of the views of others, and you must ensure that the Council uses its resources prudently and in accordance with the law.

Openness

You have a duty to be as open as possible about your decisions and actions, giving reasons for your decisions and restricting information only when the wider public interest clearly demands.

Honesty

You have a duty to act honestly. You must declare any private interests relating to your public duties and take steps to resolve any conflicts arising in a way that protects the public interest.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Leadership

You have a duty to promote and support these principles by leadership and example, and to maintain and strengthen the public's trust and confidence in the integrity of the Council and its councillors in conducting public business.

Respect

You must respect all other councillors and all Council employees and the role they play, treating them with courtesy at all times.

2.2 You should apply the principles of this Code to your informal dealings with the Council's employees, party political groups and others no less scrupulously than at formal meetings of the Council and its committees and sub-committees.

SECTION 3: GENERAL CONDUCT

3.1 The rules of good conduct in this section must be observed in all situations where you act as a councillor, including representing the Council on official business.

Conduct at Meetings [Note: previously focused on conduct in the Chamber or Committee]

3.2 You must respect the chair, your colleagues, Council employees and any members of the public present during meetings or surgeries where you are performing duties as a councillor. When a meeting has a Chairperson, you must comply with rulings from the chair.

Relationship with Council Employees (Including those employed by contractors providing services to the Council)

- 3.3 You must respect all Council employees and the role they play, and treat them with courtesy at all times. It is expected that employees will show the same consideration in return.
- 3.4 Whilst both you and Council employees are servants of the public, you have separate responsibilities: you are responsible to the electorate but the employee is responsible to the Council as his or her employer. You must also respect the different roles that you and an employee play. Your role is to determine policy and to participate in decisions on matters placed before you, not to engage in direct operational management of the Council's services; that is the responsibility of the Council's employees. It is also the responsibility of the Chief Executive and senior employees to help ensure that the policies of the Council are implemented.
- 3.5 You must follow the Protocol for Relations between Councillors and Employees attached at Annex C. A breach of the Protocol will be considered as a breach of this Code

Remuneration, Allowances and Expenses

3.6 You must comply with the rules for the payment to councillors of remuneration, allowances and expenses.

Gifts and Hospitality

- 3.7 You must not accept any offer by way of gift or hospitality which could give rise to real or substantive personal gain or a reasonable suspicion of influence on your part to show favour or disadvantage to any individual or organisation. You should also consider whether there may be any reasonable perception that any gift received by your spouse or cohabitee or by any company in which you have a controlling interest, or by a partnership of which you are a partner, can or would influence your judgement. The term "gift" includes benefits such as relief from indebtedness, loan concessions, or provision of services at a cost below that generally charged to members of the public.
- 3.8. You must never ask for gifts or hospitality.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

- 3.9 You are personally responsible for all decisions connected with the acceptance of gifts or hospitality offered to you and for avoiding the risk of damage to public confidence in your Council and in local government. As a general guide, it is usually appropriate to refuse offers except:
 - (a) isolated gifts of a trivial character, the value of which must not exceed £50.
 - (b) normal hospitality associated with your duties and which would reasonably be regarded as appropriate; or
 - (c) civic gifts received on behalf of the Council.
- 3.10 You must not accept any offer of a gift or hospitality from any individual or organisation who is an applicant awaiting a decision from the Council or who is seeking to do business or to continue to do business with the Council. If you are making a visit to inspect equipment, vehicles, land or property, then as a general rule you should ensure that the Council pays for the cost of these visits.
- 3.11 You must only accept offers to attend social or sporting events where these are clearly part of the life of the community or where the Council would be expected to be represented.
- 3.12 You must not accept repeated hospitality or repeated gifts from the same source.
- 3.13 If it is the practice of the Council to seek sponsorship for some of its activities or events, you must ensure that your involvement with the sponsors is limited to the event in question and does not damage public confidence in the relationship between the Council and the sponsors.

Confidentiality Requirements

- 3.14 Council proceedings and printed material are generally open to the public. This should be the basis on which you normally work but there may be times when you will be required to treat discussions, documents or other information relating to the Council in a confidential manner, in which case you must observe such requirements for confidentiality.
- 3.15 You will often receive information of a private nature which is not yet public or which perhaps would not be intended to be public. There are provisions in legislation on the categories of confidential and exempt information and you must always respect and comply with the requirement to keep such information private. Legislation gives you certain rights to obtain information not otherwise available to the public and you are entitled to exercise these rights where the information is necessary to carry out Council duties. Such information is, however, for your individual use as a councillor and must not be disclosed or in anyway used for personal or party political advantage or in such a way as to discredit the Council. This will also apply in instances where you hold the personal view that such information should be publicly available.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Use of Council Facilities

3.16 The Council will normally provide facilities to assist councillors in carrying out their duties as councillors or as holders of a particular office within the Council. This may involve access to secretarial assistance, stationery and equipment such as telephones, fax machines and computers. Such facilities must only be used in carrying out Council duties or for incidental personal use as authorised by your Council and not related in any way to party political or campaigning activities. Where the Council recognises party political groups, assistance to such groups is appropriate in relation to Council matters but must not extend to political parties more generally and you should be aware of and ensure the Council complies with the statutory rules governing local authority publicity.

Appointments to Partner Organisations

- 3.17 You may be appointed or nominated by the Council as a member of another body or organisation. If so, you will be bound by the rules of conduct of these organisations and your responsibility for any actions taken by you as a member of such an organisation will be to the organisation in question. You must also continue to observe the rules of this Code in carrying out the duties of that body.
- 3.18 If you become a director of a company as a nominee of the Council you will assume personal responsibilities under the Companies Acts. It is possible that a conflict of interest may arise for you as between the company and the Council. In such cases it is your responsibility to take advice on your responsibilities to the Council and to the company. This will include questions of declarations of interest.

Dealings with the Council

3.19 You will inevitably have dealings on a personal level with the Council of which you are a member - for example as a Council taxpayer, ratepayer, tenant, recipient of a Council service or applicant for a licence or consent granted by the Council. You must not seek preferential treatment for yourself, your family, friends, colleagues or employees because of your position as a councillor or as a member of a body to which you are appointed by the Council and you must avoid any action which could lead members of the public to believe that preferential treatment is being sought.

Responsibilities to the Council as a Member of the Public

- 3.20 The law makes specific provision that if a councillor is in two months' arrears with payment of Council tax that councillor may not participate in certain decisions concerning Council tax issues, in order to preserve public confidence that councillors are taking decisions in the general public interest. Similar considerations should apply in other forms of dealings between you and the Council where indebtedness may arise. Whilst you are a member of the community, you are also a representative of that community and of the Council to which you are elected. As there is potential for public perception of abuse of position and poor leadership, you must seek to avoid being in debt to the Council.
- 3.21 If you owe a debt to the Council, for example, in relation to rent due for a council house or commercial premises where the Council is the landlord, you must

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

put in place at the earliest opportunity arrangements for repayment. You must avoid being in a situation which might lead the public to believe that preferential treatment is being sought. You must not participate in any decision which may create suspicion of a conflict of interest. For example, where you are in arrears of rent for a council house, you must not participate in decisions affecting the levels of rent to be paid by council house tenants.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 4: REGISTRATION OF INTERESTS

- 4.1 The following paragraphs set out the categories of interests, financial and otherwise, which you have to register. These are "Registerable Interests", and you must ensure that they are registered, when you are elected and whenever your circumstances change. The register should cover the period since you were elected to your current term of office.
- 4.2 Regulations made by Scottish Ministers describe the detail and timescale for registering interests. It is your personal responsibility to comply with these regulations and you should review regularly and at least once a year your personal circumstances. Annex B contains key definitions and explanatory notes to help you decide what is required when registering your interests under any particular category. The interests which require to be registered are those set out in the following paragraphs and relate to you. It is not necessary to register the interests of your spouse, or cohabitee.

Category One: Remuneration

- 4.3 You have a registerable interest where you receive remuneration by virtue of being:
 - employed;
 - self-employed;
 - the holder of an office;
 - a director of an undertaking;
 - a partner in a firm; or
 - undertaking a trade, profession or vocation, or any other work.
- 4.4 You do not have a registerable interest simply because you are a councillor or a member of a joint board, a joint committee or of COSLA.
- 4.5 If a position is not remunerated it does not need to be registered under this category. However, unremunerated directorships may need to be registered under category two "Related Undertakings".
- 4.6 If you receive any allowances in relation to membership of any organisation the fact that you receive such an allowance must be registered.
- 4.7 When registering employment, you must give the name of the employer, the nature of its business and the nature of the post held in the organisation.
- 4.8 When registering self-employment, you must provide the name and give details of the nature of the business. When registering an interest in a partnership, you must give the name of the partnership and the nature of its business.
- 4.9 Where you otherwise undertake a trade, profession or vocation, or any other work, the detail to be given is the nature of the work and its regularity. For example, if you write for a newspaper, you must give the name of the publication and the frequency of articles for which you are paid.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

- 4.10 When registering a directorship, it is necessary to provide the registered name of the undertaking in which the directorship is held and detail the nature of its business.
- 4.11 Registration of a pension is not required as this falls outside the scope of the category.

Category Two: Related Undertakings

- 4.12 You must register any directorships held which are themselves not remunerated but where the company (or other undertaking) in question is a subsidiary of, or a parent of, a company (or other undertaking) in which you hold a remunerated directorship.
- 4.13 You must register the name of the subsidiary or parent company or other undertaking and the nature of its business, and its relationship to the company or other undertaking in which you are a director and from which you receive remuneration.
- 4.14 The situations to which the above paragraphs apply are as follows:
 - you are a director of a board of an undertaking and receive remuneration declared under Category one - and
 - you are a director of a parent or subsidiary undertaking but do not receive remuneration in that capacity.

Category Three: Contracts

- 4.15 You have a registerable interest where you (or a firm in which you are a partner, or an undertaking in which you are a director or in which you have shares of a value as described in paragraph 4.20 below) have made a contract with the Council of which you are a member:
 - (i) under which goods or services are to be provided, or works are to be executed; and
 - (ii) which has not been fully discharged.
- 4.16 You must register a description of the contract, including its duration, but excluding the consideration.

Category Four: Election Expenses

4.17 You must register a statement of any assistance towards elections expenses received within your current term of office where the value of the donation exceeds £50.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Category Five: Houses, Land and Buildings

- 4.18 You have a registerable interest where you own or have any other right or interest in houses, land and buildings, such as being an owner or a tenant, including council tenant.
- 4.19 You are required to give the address of the property, or otherwise give a description sufficient to identify it.

Category Six: Interest in Shares and Securities

- 4.20 You have a registerable interest where you have an interest in shares comprised in the share capital of a company or other body and the nominal value of the shares is:
 - (i) greater than 1% of the issued share capital of the company or other body; or
 - (ii) greater than £25,000.

Category Seven: Non-Financial Interests

4.21 Councillors may also have significant non-financial interests and it is equally important that relevant interests such as membership or holding office in public bodies, companies, clubs, societies and organisations such as trades unions and voluntary organisations, are registered and described. In this context, non-financial interests are those which members of the public might reasonably think could influence your actions, speeches or votes in the Council which could include appointments to Committees or memberships of other organisations.

Category Eight: Gifts and Hospitality

4.22 You must register the details of any gifts or hospitality received within your current term of office. This record will be available for public inspection. It is not however necessary to record any gifts or hospitality as described in paragraph 3.9 (a) to (c) of this Code.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 5: DECLARATION OF INTERESTS

- 5.1 The key principles of the Code, especially those which specify integrity, honesty and openness are given further practical effect by the requirement for you to declare interests at meetings which you attend. The rules on declaration of interest, along with the rules which require registration of interests, are intended to produce transparency in regard to interests which might influence, or be thought to influence, your actions as a councillor.
- 5.2 It is your responsibility to make decisions about whether you have to declare an interest or make a judgement as to whether a declared interest prevents you from taking part in any discussions or voting. You are in the best position to assess your personal circumstances and to judge how these circumstances affect your role as a councillor in regard to a particular matter. You can, of course, seek advice from appropriate Council officers or from other sources which may be available to you. In making decisions for which you are personally responsible you are advised to err on the side of caution.
- 5.3 You may feel able to state truthfully that an interest would not influence your role as a councillor in discussion or decision-making. You must, however, always comply with the objective test ("the objective test)" which is whether a member of the public, with knowledge of the relevant facts, would reasonably regard the interest as so significant that it is likely to prejudice your discussion or decision making in your role as a councillor.
- 5.4 Much of the content of the rules set out in this section of the Code refers to Council or Committee meetings. The principles relating to declaration of interests are not confined to such meetings. You must apply these principles no less scrupulously in your dealings with Council officers, at meetings with other councillors, including party group meetings, meetings of Joint Boards and Joint Committees and any other meeting, formal or informal, where you are representing your Council.

Interests which Require Declaration

5.5 Interests which require to be declared (if known to you) may be financial or non-financial. They may or may not cover interests which are registerable in terms of this Code. Most of the interests to be declared will be your personal interests but, on occasion, you will have to consider whether the interests of other persons require you to make a declaration. The paragraphs which follow deal with (a) your financial interests, (b) your non-financial interests and (c) the interests, financial and non-financial, of other persons.

Your Financial Interests

5.6 You must declare, if it is known to you, ANY FINANCIAL INTEREST (including any financial interest which is registerable under any of the categories prescribed in Section 4 of this Code and any interest as defined in a specific exclusion defined in paragraph 5.18 below).

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

There is no need to declare :-

- (i) an interest where a general exclusion, as defined in paragraph 5.18 below, applies but an interest where a specific exclusion applies must be declared; or
- (ii) an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.

You must withdraw from the meeting room until discussion of and voting on the relevant item where you have a declarable interest is concluded other than in the following circumstances.

There is no need to withdraw in the case of:-

- (i) an interest covered by a general exclusion or a specific exclusion, or
- (ii) an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.

Your Non-Financial Interests

- 5.7 You must declare, if it is known to you, any NON-FINANCIAL INTEREST and if:
 - (i) that interest has been registered under category eight of Section 4 of the Code or
 - (ii) that interest would fall within the terms of the objective test.

There is no need to declare:

- (i) an interest where a general exclusion applies, but an interest where a specific exclusion applies must be declared, or
- (ii) an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.

You must withdraw from the meeting room until discussion of and voting on the relevant item where you have a declarable interest is concluded other than in the following circumstances.

There is no need to withdraw in the case of:-

- (iii) an interest covered by a general exclusion or a specific exclusion, or
- (iv) an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.
- 5.8 As a councillor you will serve on other bodies as a result of express nomination or appointment by your Council or otherwise by virtue of being a councillor. Your membership of statutory Joint Boards or Joint Committees which are composed exclusively of Councillors does not raise any issue of declaration of interest in regard to Council business. In relation to service on the boards and management committees of limited liability companies, public bodies, societies and other organisations, you must decide, in the particular circumstances surrounding

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

any matter, whether to declare a non-financial interest. Only if you believe that, in the particular circumstances, the nature of the interest is so remote or without significance, should it not be declared. You must always remember the public interest points towards transparency and, in particular, a possible divergence of interest between the Council and another body. Keep particularly in mind the advice in paragraph 3.20 of this Code about your legal responsibilities to any limited liability company of which you are a director.

5.9 You will also have other private and personal interests and may serve, or be associated with, bodies, societies and organisations as a result of your private and personal interests and not because of your role as a councillor. In the context of any particular matter you will have to decide whether to declare a non-financial interest. You should declare an interest unless you believe that, in the particular circumstances, the interest is too remote or without significance. In reaching a view on whether the objective test applies to the interest, you should consider whether your interest (whether taking the form of association or the holding of office) would be seen by a member of the public acting reasonably in a different light because it is the interest of a person who is a councillor as opposed to the interest of an ordinary member of the public.

The Financial Interests of Other Persons

5.10 The Code requires only your financial interests to be registered. You also, however, have to consider whether you should declare any financial interest of certain other persons.

You must declare if it is known to you ANY FINANCIAL INTEREST of:-

- (i) a spouse, a civil partner or a co-habitee
- (ii) a close relative, close friend or close associate
- (iii) an employer or a partner in a firm
- (iv) a body (or subsidiary or parent of a body) of which you are a remunerated member or director
- (v) a person from whom you have received a registerable gift or registerable hospitality
- (vi) a person from whom you have received registerable election expenses

There is no need to declare an interest if it is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.

You must withdraw from the meeting room until discussion of and voting on the relevant item where you have a declarable interest is concluded other than in the following circumstances.

There is no need to withdraw in the case of:-

- (v) an interest covered by a specific exclusion, or
- (vi) an interest which is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be taken to fall within the objective test.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

5.11 This Code does not attempt the task of defining "relative" or "friend" or "associate". Not only is such a task one fraught with difficulty but is also unlikely that such definitions would reflect the intention of this part of the Code. The key principle is the need for transparency in regard to any interest which might (regardless of the precise description of relationship) be objectively regarded by a member of the public, acting reasonably, as potentially affecting your responsibilities as a councillor and, as such, would be covered by the objective test.

The Non-Financial Interests of other persons

- 5.12 You must declare if it is known to you ANY NON-FINANCIAL INTEREST of:-
 - (i) a spouse, a civil partner or a co-habitee
 - (ii) a close relative, close friend or close associate
 - (iii) an employer or a partner in a firm
 - (iv) a body (or subsidiary or parent of a body) of which you are a remunerated member or director
 - (v) a person from whom you have received a registerable gift or registerable hospitality
 - (vi) a person from whom you have received registerable election expenses.

There is no need to declare the interest unless it is clear and substantial.

There is only a need to withdraw from the meeting if the interest is clear and substantial.

Making a Declaration

- 5.13 You must consider at the earliest stage possible whether you have an interest to declare in relation to any matter which is to be considered. You should consider whether agendas for meetings raise any issue of declaration of interest. Your declaration of interest must be made as soon as practicable at a meeting where that interest arises. If you do identify the need for a declaration of interest only when a particular matter is being discussed you must declare the interest as soon as you realise it is necessary.
- 5.14 The oral statement of declaration of interest should identify the item or items of business to which it relates. The statement should begin with the words "I declare an interest". The statement must be sufficiently informative to enable those at the meeting to understand the nature of your interest but need not give a detailed description of the interest.

Frequent Declarations of Interest

5.15 Public confidence in a local authority is damaged by perception that a Council's decisions are substantially influenced by factors other than the public interest. If you would have to declare interests frequently at meetings of a particular committee or in respect of any role which you are asked to discharge as a councillor, you should not accept a role or appointment with that attendant consequence. Similarly, if any Council appointment or nomination to another body would give rise

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

to objective concern because of your existing personal involvements or affiliations, you should not accept the appointment or nomination.

Dispensations

- 5.16 In some very limited circumstances dispensations may be granted by the Standards Commission in relation to the existence of financial and non-financial interests which in terms of this Code would otherwise prohibit participation in discussion and voting.
- 5.17 Applications for dispensations will be considered by the Standards Commission which will be able to entertain requests for dispensations which will apply generally to a class or description of councillors who are all affected by a particular category of interest. In situations where general or category dispensations are not granted by the Standards Commission, applications for particular dispensations should be made as soon as possible in advance of any meetings where dispensation is sought. You should take no part in consideration of the matter in question unless, and until, the application for dispensation is granted.

Definition of Exclusions

5.18

(1) The General Exclusions

The general exclusions referred to in this Section of the Code are in relation to interests which a councillor may have -

- (i) as a Council tax payer or rate payer or in relation to the Council's public
- (ii) in relation to setting the Council tax
- (iii) in relation to matters affecting councillors' remuneration, allowances, expenses, support services and pension
- (iv) as a Council house tenant.

In relation to (i), a councillor does not have an interest which has to be declared as a Council tax payer or ratepayer or, in respect of any issue relating to the terms of services which are offered to the public generally, as a recipient or non-recipient of those services.

In relation to (ii), a councillor does not have a financial interest which has to be declared in connection with

- (a) the setting of council tax (including the approval of the total estimated expenses of the authority to be incurred during the year in question) and
- (b) the setting of any substitute council tax (including the approval of any revised total estimated expenses)

notwithstanding that the councillor may have an interest in any item of expenditure.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

In relation to (iii), a councillor does not have an interest which has to be declared in connection with any matter relating to councillors' remuneration, allowances, expenses or support services or in relation to councillors' pension arrangements, including the investment of superannuation funds.

In relation to (iv), a councillor does not have an interest which has to be declared in connection with any matter relating to council house matters, notwithstanding that the councillor has an interest in the tenancy of council housing accommodation (including any garage), always provided —

- (a) this exclusion does not apply in respect of any matter which is concerned solely or mainly with the particular tenancy from which an individual councillor's interest derives.
- (b) this exclusion does not apply to any councillor who is in arrears of rent in respect of his or her council house (or garage as appropriate).
- (2) The Specific Exclusions

The specific exclusions referred to in this Section of the Code are in relation to interests which a councillor may have -

- (i) as a member of an outside body
- (ii) as a member of the Cairngorms National Park Authority ("CNPA").

In relation to (i), the exclusion applies to any councillor who has been nominated or appointed or whose appointment has been approved by the councillor's local authority and who has registered an interest under section 4 of the Code as a member of:

- (a) devolved public body as defined in schedule 3 to the Act;
- (b) a public body established by enactment or in pursuance of statutory powers or by the authority of statute or a statutory scheme;
- (c) a body with whom there is in force an agreement which has been made in pursuance of section 19 of the Enterprise and New Towns (Scotland) Act 1990 by Scottish Enterprise or Highlands and Islands Enterprise for the discharge by that body of any of the functions of Scottish Enterprise or, as the case may be, Highlands and Islands Enterprise;
- (d) a body being a company -
 - established wholly or mainly for the purpose of providing services to the councillor's local authority; and
 - which has entered into a contractual arrangement with that local authority for the supply of goods and/or services to that local authority,

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

so as to enable the councillor to take part in the consideration and discussion of, and to vote upon, any matter relating to the body in question the councillor is required to declare his or her interest at all meetings where matters relating to the body in question are to be discussed, always provided the exclusion does not apply in respect of any matter of a quasi-judicial or regulatory nature where the body in question is applying to the local authority for a licence, a consent or an approval, is making an objection or representation or has a material interest concerning such a licence, consent or approval or is the subject of a statutory order of a regulatory nature, made, or proposed to be made, by the local authority.

In relation to (ii), the exclusion applies to (a) Decisions on Planning Applications where the CNPA have submitted comments to the Council and (b) Decisions on Planning Applications where the CNPA have decided not to call-in the Applications, as follows:-

- (a) the exclusion applies to any councillor who is also a member of the CNPA where the CNPA have submitted comments, representations or objections to the Council in relation to a planning application so as to enable the councillor to take part in the consideration and discussion of, and to vote upon, the determination of the planning application by the Council, subject to the following:-
 - (i) this exclusion only applies where the councillor has not participated in the decision to make comments, representations or objections and has not attended during the item of the relevant CNPA meeting to decide on the comments, representations or objections to be submitted.
 - (ii) this exclusion applies to meetings of the Council and of any committee or sub-committee of the Council and to other meetings as referred to in para *** of the Code to deal with the planning application.
- (b) the exclusion applies to any councillor who is also a member of the CNPA where the CNPA have decided not to call-in a planning application so as to enable the councillor to take part in the consideration and discussion of, and to vote upon, the determination of the planning application by the Council, subject to the following:-.
 - (i) this exclusion only applies provided the CNPA have, in reaching their decision not to call-in, confined themselves to the question whether the application should be called-in and not discussed the merits of the application in so deciding.
 - (ii) this exclusion applies to meetings of the Council and of any committee or sub-committee of the Council and to other meetings as referred to in para *** of the Code to deal with the planning application.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 6: LOBBYING AND ACCESS TO COUNCILLORS

- 6.1 In order for the Council to fulfil its commitment to being open, accessible, and responsive to the needs of the public, it needs to encourage appropriate participation by organisations and individuals in the decision-making process. Clearly however, the desire to involve the public and other interest groups in the decision-making process must take account of the need to ensure transparency and probity in the way in which the Council conducts its business.
- 6.2 You will need to be able to consider evidence and arguments advanced by a wide range of organisations and individuals in order to perform your duties effectively. Some of these organisations and individuals will make their views known directly to individual councillors or Council committees. The rules and standards in this Code set out how you should conduct yourself in your contacts with those who seek to influence you.
- 6.3 You may be lobbied by a wide range of people including individuals, organisations, companies and developers. As a general rule, it is an essential element of the democratic system that any individual should be able to lobby the Council or a councillor. However, particular considerations apply when you are dealing with applications under regulatory powers such as planning and with matters of a quasi-judicial nature such as the determination of certain licence applications. If you are lobbied on such matters you should make it clear that you are not in a position to lend support for or against any such application that you will have a responsibility for making a decision on in due course. Representations to councillors on such applications should be directed, by the councillor, to the appropriate department of the Council
- 6.4 Political group meetings should not be used to decide how councillors should vote on such applications, or on individual staffing matters such as the appointment or discipline of employees. It is a breach of this Code to comply with political group decisions on such matters where these differ from your own views.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

SECTION 7: TAKING DECISIONS ON QUASI-JUDICIAL OR REGULATORY APPLICATIONS

Introduction

7.1 The Code's provisions relate to the need to ensure a proper and fair hearing and to avoid any impression of bias in relation to statutory decision making processes. These decisions apply not only to those made under planning legislation but to a number of others of a quasi-judicial or regulatory nature which the local authority may also have to consider. These will include applications for taxi, betting and gaming, liquor, theatres, cinemas and street trader licences and a range of other similar applications where the issuing of a statutory approval or consent is involved. This also includes where the local authority is acting in an enforcement role.

Fairness and Impartiality

- 7.2 On questions relating to such matters on which councillors have to make individual decisions, you may have to take account of different points of view.
- 7.3 In such cases, it is your duty to ensure that decisions are properly taken and that parties involved in the process are dealt with fairly. Where you have a responsibility for making a formal decision, you must not only act fairly but also be seen as acting fairly. Furthermore, you must not prejudge, or demonstrate bias in respect of, or be seen to be prejudging or demonstrating bias in respect of, any such decision before the appropriate Council meeting. In making any decision, you should only take into account relevant and material considerations and you should discount any irrelevant or immaterial considerations.
- 7.4 To reduce the risk of your decisions being legally challenged, you must not only avoid impropriety, but must at all times avoid any occasion for suspicion and any appearance of improper conduct.
- 7.5 Councillors who have been appointed to outside bodies may in certain circumstances be entitled to participate in discussion and voting on matters relating to these bodies through the benefit of the specific exclusion relating to certain outside bodies as provided for in paragraph 5.18(2)(i) of section 5 of this Code. It should be emphasised, however, that the exclusion does not apply in respect of any matter of a quasi-judicial or regulatory nature where the outside body is applying to the local authority for a licence, a consent or an approval, is making an objection or representation or has a material interest concerning such a licence, consent or approval or is subject of a statutory order of regulatory nature, made, or proposed to be made, by the local authority.

Decisions on Planning matters

Policy and strategic issues

7.6 The handling of individual applications should not limit you from discussing or debating matters of policy or strategy, notwithstanding that these may provide the framework within which individual applications will in due course be decided.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

- 7.7 Therefore in your key role in establishing planning policies for the area, you are fully entitled to express your views or advocate proposals on the making, approval or amendment of the development plan.
- 7.8 You may also be asked to comment on requests to the planning authority for a provisional view as to whether in respect of a proposal for a major development the authority might be minded, in principle, to consider granting planning permission. This may occur in cases where developers are seeking such a view in advance of committing to expensive and lengthy technical appraisals. As a part of any such request and only as part of the planning authority considering and forming such a provisional view, you are entitled to express an opinion in advance of the proposal or application coming to the planning authority formally for determination and you may still take part in that determination.

General

- 7.9 As a councillor you may have to deal with planning decisions in a number of ways. You may:
 - become involved in local cases as a ward representative, or
 - you may be more actively involved in decision making:
 - o as a member of a committee dealing generally with decisions on planning applications;
 - o in certain cases, you may be a member of the committee where applications are subject to a pre-determination hearing;
 - as a member dealing with applications referred to the full council for determination; and
 - as a member of the Council's Local Review Body dealing with reviews where officers acting under delegated authority have refused planning permission or granted it subject to conditions which the applicant does not agree with.
- 7.10 You must never seek to pressure planning officers to provide a particular recommendation on any planning decision and you should not seek privately to lobby other councillors who have a responsibility for dealing with the application in question.
- 7.11 If you propose to take part in the decision making process you must not give grounds to doubt your impartiality. You must not make public statements about a pending decision, to ensure that you are not seen to be prejudging a decision which will be made at the meeting where all the information required to take a decision will be available. You must not indicate or imply your support or opposition to a proposal, or declare your voting intention, before the meeting. Anyone who may be seeking to influence you must be advised that you will not formulate an opinion on a particular matter until all available information is to hand and has been duly considered at the relevant meeting.
- 7.12 If you have an interest, whether financial, non financial, or personal, in the outcome of a decision on a planning application, or a planning agreement, or on

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

taking enforcement action, or in a Local Review Body, you must declare that interest and refrain from taking part in making the decision.

Representations

- 7.13 Where you will have a responsibility for the appropriate decision, you should not organise support for, or opposition to, or lobby other councillors or act as an advocate to promote a particular recommendation on a planning application, on a planning agreement, on taking enforcement action, or on a review by the Local Review Body. If you do so then paragraph 7.11 will apply.
- 7.14 This should not, however, preclude you from raising issues or concerns on any of the matters with the planning officers concerned. Indeed, a councillor may well have an important contribution to make in respect of an individual planning application or on what the Council should include in a planning agreement. It is entirely appropriate for councillors who will have a decision making responsibility to make known what representations they have received on a planning application, to attend public meetings and to assist constituents in making their views known to the relevant planning officer, provided that at no time does the councillor express a "for" or "against" view by advocating a position in advance of the decision making meeting (other than in respect of the circumstances set out in paragraphs 7.8 and 7.18).
- 7.15 Where in the decision making process you wish to make representations on behalf of constituents or other parties you may do so providing (a) you do so in terms of procedures agreed by the Council which afford equal opportunity to any parties wishing to make representations to do so (b) you declare your interest in the matter and (c) after making those representations you then retire from the meeting room.

Full Council decisions

- 7.16 In the new planning system there are certain planning applications where the final decision has to be made by the full council. These applications will be those where there has been the opportunity for a pre-determination hearing. These procedures apply to major developments which are significantly contrary to the development plan and for national developments. It will be apparent before the application is formally submitted to the council which developments are national or major.
- 7.17 You should be aware that where the application is for a national development that you will be involved in the decision making process as a member of the full Council. Where the application is for a major development, it may not be clear at the outset whether the development is significantly contrary to the development plan. It will be for the planning authority to come to such a view.
- 7.18 You are entitled to take part in the decisions to be made by the full Council notwithstanding you may have expressed an opinion on the application at a predetermination hearing or at the planning committee.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Local or Area Planning Committees

- 7.19 All local authorities will have their own procedures for dealing with planning applications. Your council may adopt a system in which most applications are dealt with by local or area planning committees with the remaining being dealt with by a central planning committee. Some also have procedures where decisions can be referred from a planning committee to the full Council for final determination.
- 7.20 Individual members may make their provisional views known as part of the discussions at earlier meetings. Councillors who have responsibility for the decision should only make a final judgement when all the relevant material considerations are before the meeting that will, in fact, determine the application. These considerations can quite appropriately include the views of a local or area committee for a central planning committee, or the views of a planning committee or a pre-determination hearing in advance of the full Council.

Other interests

- 7.21 If you have substantial property or other interests which would prevent you from voting on a regular basis you should not sit on a decision-making committee that deals with planning applications.
- 7.22 You must not act on behalf of, or as an agent for, an applicant for planning permission with the Council other than in the course of your professional role which you have registered.
- 7.23 When making a planning application for your own property, you must not take any further part in the development process following submission of the planning application, or sit on a Local Review Body relating to such an application.

Site visits

7.24 As a councillor, you may be asked to attend site visits in connection with a pending planning application or review. If you do so, you should follow the procedures for such visits set out by your authority - for local reviews there are details about site visits in the relevant regulations. These procedures should be consistent with the provisions of this Code.

Unauthorised developments

7.25 As a councillor you may also be the person who is first made aware of unauthorised development and you might - quite properly - wish to refer the matter to the Council for possible enforcement action. Once the initial referral has been made to the appropriate department for investigation and any formal action, you should advise all subsequent inquirers to deal directly with the relevant officer.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

ANNEX A

SANCTIONS APPLIED BY STANDARDS COMMISSION FOR BREACH OF THE

CODE

- (a) Censuring the councillor;
- (b) suspending, for a period not exceeding one year, the councillor's entitlement to attend one or more but not all of the following:
 - i) all meetings of the Council;
 - ii) all meetings of one or more committees or sub-committees of the council;
 - iii) all meetings of any other body on which that councillor is a representative or nominee of the council;
- (c) suspension, for a period not exceeding one year, of the councillor's entitlement to attend all meetings of the council, and of any committee or sub-committee of the council; and

of any other body on which the councillor is a representative or nominee of the council;

(d) disqualifying the councillor, for a period not exceeding five years, from being or being nominated for election as, or from being elected as, a councillor.

A period of suspension under (b) or (c) above which would continue until or beyond an ordinary election will come to an end at the beginning of the day on which that election is held.

Disqualification of a councillor has the effect of vacating that councillor's office and extends to the councillor's membership of any committee or sub-committee of the council, any joint committee, joint board or other body on which the councillor is a representative or nominee of the Council.

Where a councillor is a also a member of a devolved public body (as defined in the Ethical Standards in Public Life etc. (Scotland) Act 2000), other than as a representative or nominee of the Council, the Commission may also remove or disqualify that person in respect of that membership. Full details of the sanctions are set out in Section 19 of the Act.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

ANNEX B

DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Remuneration" includes any salary, wage, share of profits, fee, expenses, other monetary benefit or benefit in kind. This would include, for example, the provision of a company car or travelling expenses by an employer.
- 2. "Undertaking" means: (a) a body corporate or partnership; or (b) an unincorporated association carrying on a trade or business, with or without a view to a profit.
- 3. "Related Undertaking" is a parent or subsidiary company of a principal undertaking of which you are also a director. You will receive remuneration for the principal undertaking though you will not receive remuneration as director of the related undertaking.
- 4. "Parent Undertaking" is an undertaking in relation to another undertaking, a subsidiary undertaking, if (a) it holds a majority of the voting rights in the undertaking; or (b) it is a member of the undertaking and has the right to appoint or remove a majority of its board of directors; or (c) it has the right to exercise a dominant influence over the undertaking (i) by virtue of provisions contained in the undertaking's memorandum or articles or (ii) by virtue of a control contract; or (d) it is a councillor of the undertaking and controls alone, pursuant to an agreement with other shareholders or councillors, a majority of the voting rights in the undertaking.
- 5. **"Election expenses"** means expenses incurred, whether before, during or after the election, on account of, or in respect of, the conduct or management of the election.
- 6. "A person" means a single individual or legal person and includes a group of companies.
- 7. **"Group of companies"** has the same meaning as "group" in section 262(1) of the Companies Act 1985. A "group", within s262(1) of the Companies Act 1985, means a parent undertaking and its subsidiary undertakings.
- 8. **"Any person"** includes individuals, incorporated and unincorporated bodies, trade unions, charities and voluntary organisations.
- 9. "Spouse" does not include a former spouse or a spouse who is living separately and apart from you.
- 10. **"Cohabitee"** includes a person, whether of the opposite sex or not, who is living with you in a relationship similar to that of husband and wife.
- 11. "Chair" includes Committee Convener or any person discharging similar functions under alternative decision making structures.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

ANNEX C

PROTOCOL FOR RELATIONS BETWEEN COUNCILLORS AND EMPLOYEES IN SCOTTISH COUNCILS

Principles

- 1. This protocol sets out the way in which Councils and employees of Councils should behave towards one another. It does not cover all the variety of circumstances which can arise, but the approach which it adopts will serve as a guide to dealing with other issues as they come up.
- 2. Councillors and employees should work in an atmosphere of mutual trust and respect, with neither party seeking to take unfair advantage of their position.

Scope

3. The most common contacts are between councillors and senior employees at Chief Executive, Director or Head of Service level, and this protocol is largely about those contacts. There are also many contacts between councillors and other employees in their daily business, and the principles of this protocol also apply to them. The particular position of employees who provide direct support services for councillors is dealt with separately at paragraph 21.

Members' and employees' roles

- 4. Within a Council, councillors have a number of different roles, all of which call for separate consideration. Some councillors are chairs of committees, most belong to political groups, and all have a local constituency to represent.
- 5. Legally, employees are employed by the Council and are accountable to it. Ultimately they serve the Council as a whole and not any particular political group, combination of groups or any individual member. Nonetheless, political groups exist in most Councils and employees may properly be called upon to assist the deliberations of political groups and also to help individual members in their different roles. Chief Executives and Senior Officers have ultimate responsibility to ensure that the Council's responsibilities are implemented.

Office bearers

- 6. It is clearly important that there should be a close professional working relationship between the Chair of a committee and the director and other senior employees of any service which reports to that committee. However, such relationships should never be allowed to become so close, or appear to be so close, as to bring into question employees' ability to deal impartially with other councillors, and the ability of Chairs to deal impartially with other employees.
- 7. The Chair of a committee will often be consulted on the preparation of agendas and reports. Employees will always be fully responsible for the contents of any report submitted in their name and have the right to submit reports to members

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

on their areas of professional competence. While employees will wish to listen to the views of conveners, they must retain final responsibility for the content of reports.

- 8. Committee Chairs are recognised as the legitimate elected spokesperson on their committees' areas of responsibility. Where authority is delegated to employees they will often wish to consult Chairs of committees about the action which they propose to take but the responsibility for the final decision remains with the employee who is accountable for it. Chairs should bear this in mind when discussing proposed action with employees.
- 9. Committee Chairs will have many dealings with employees. Those employees should always seek to assist a committee Chair but it must be remembered that they are ultimately responsible to the Head of the Service.

Political groups

- 10. Most Councils operate through a system of groups of councillors, many of them based on political affiliation. All employees must, in their dealings with political groups and individual members, treat them in a fair and even-handed manner. Employees must at all times, maintain political neutrality.
- 11. The support provided by employees can take many forms, ranging from the meeting with the Chair and vice-Chair before a committee meeting to a presentation to a full party group meeting. Whilst in practice such support is likely to be in most demand from whichever party group is for the time being in control of the Council, it should be available to all party groups. The advice given by employees to different party groups should be consistent.
- 12. Certain matters must, however, be clearly understood by all those participating in this type of process, councillors and employees alike. In particular:
 - Council rules about groups' access to employees, e.g. all requests being approved by the Chief Executive, must be followed;
 - employee support in these circumstances must not extend beyond providing information and advice in relation to matters of Council business. The observance of this distinction will be assisted if employees are not expected to be present at meetings or parts of meetings, when matters of party business are to be discussed;
 - party group meetings, whilst they form part of the preliminaries to Council decision-making, are not empowered to make decisions on behalf of the Council. Conclusions reached at such meetings do not therefore rank as Council decisions and it is essential that they are not interpreted or acted upon as such;
 - where employees provide information and advice to a party group meeting in relation to a matter of Council business, this cannot act as a substitute for providing all necessary information and advice to the relevant committee or sub-committee when the matter in question is considered;

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

- political groups need to recognise that information and advice given by employees should be used to enhance discussion and debate at Council and committee meetings. If such information is used for political advantage, for example media briefings beforehand, then the process could become devalued and place employees in a difficult position in giving information and advice; and
- the chair of a political group meeting attended by employees has a responsibility for ensuring that those attending are clear on the status of the meeting and the basis on which employees are attending.
- 13. Special care needs to be exercised whenever employees are involved in providing information and advice to a meeting of a political group which includes persons who are not members of the Council. Such persons will not be bound by the Codes of conduct for councillors and employees (in particular, the provisions concerning the declaration of interests and confidentiality) and for this and other reasons employees may not be able to provide the same level of information and advice as they would to a members only meeting.
- 14. Any discussion with a political group or councillor must be treated with strict confidentiality by the employees concerned and should not be accessible to any other political group. It is acknowledged, however, that factual information upon which any advice is based will, if requested, be available to all political groups.
- 15. Should any difficulty or uncertainty arise in the area of employee advice to party groups, this shall be raised with the Chief Executive who should discuss the matter with the group leader.

Local representative

16. All councillors represent part of the area of the Council. Within each Council's rules about consultation and councillor involvement, employees must treat all councillors fairly and openly in their role as local representatives. When performing their local representative role, councillors will be seen by the public as representing the Council and should act in accordance with the principles of the Code of Conduct for Councillors and this protocol.

Communications

17. Communications between an individual councillor and an employee should normally not be copied by the officer to any other councillor. Where it is necessary to copy the communications to another member, this should be made clear to the original councillor at the time.

Appointments

18. Where councillors are involved in the appointments of employees they must act fairly and openly and judge candidates solely on merit.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Social relationships

19. The relationship between councillors and employees depends upon trust and this will be enhanced by the development of positive, friendly relationships. Councillors and employees will often be thrown together in social situations within the community and they have a responsibility to project a positive image of the Council. Nonetheless, close personal familiarity between individual employees and councillors can damage the relationship of mutual respect and the belief that employees give objective and professional advice and commitment to the Council. Councillors and employees should, therefore, be cautious in developing close personal friendships while they have an official relationship.

Public comment

20. Councillors should not raise matters relating to the conduct or capability of employees in public. Employees must accord to councillors the respect and courtesy due to them in their various roles. There are provisions in the Code of Conduct for Employees about speaking in public and employees should observe them.

Employees supporting councillors

21. Where Councils arrange for employees to support members directly in carrying out their duties, particular considerations apply. Such employees are normally involved in administrative and practical support of councillors. While such staff may operate to the requirements of individual councillors in their daily business, it must be remembered that the employees are accountable to their line managers and any issues about conflicting priorities, conduct or performance must be referred to those managers.

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

APPENDIX A

CONSULTATION QUESTIONS ON THE CODE

- 1. The consultation questions set out below focus on changes that have been made to the Code in order make the Code clearer and more easily understood and to address the legislative changes in the Scottish Planning System.
- 2. We are specifically seeking your views on the amendments that have been made to the Code, highlighted in grey; however your views on any aspect of the revised Code are welcome. When making general comments please specify which section of the Code you are commenting on. If your response refers to a particular paragraph, rather than the Section as a whole, please provide a reference to that paragraph(s) following your response i.e. (paragraph 1.7).

General Questions

- Q1. Have you used the Code before? Yes/No
- Q2 If yes, in what capacity have you/do you use the Code? i.e. as a Councillor
- Q3. How often do you use the Code? Very often/Often/Sometimes/Never
- Q4. Do you agree that the revised Code achieves the aim of being clearer and more easily understood? **Yes/no**

Questions on the Revised Code

Section 2. Key Principles of the Code of Conduct

Q5. Do you agree that the key principles should be used for guidance and interpretation purposes only? Yes/No (If no, please explain why.)

Section 3. General Conduct

- Q6. Do you agree that the information in the Code relating to Conduct at Meetings is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)
- Q7. Do you agree that the information in the Code relating to Gifts and Hospitality is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)
- Q8. Do you agree that the information in the Code relating to the Use of Council Facilities is clear and easily understood? **Yes/No** (If no, please explain why)

Section 4. Registration of Interests

Q9. Do you agree that the information in this section of the Code is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

Section 5. Declaration of Interests

Q10. Do you agree that the information in this section of the Code is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)

Section 6. Lobbying and Access to Councillors

Q11. Do you agree that the information in this section of the Code is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)

Section 7. Taking Decisions on Quasi-Judicial or Regulatory Applications

- Q12. Do you agree that the information in this section of the Code is clear and easily understood? Yes/No (If no, please explain why)
- Q13. Do you agree that this section effectively addresses the legislative changes that have been made to the Scottish Planning System during 2009?

 Yes/No (If no, please explain why)

CONSULTATION ON THE COUNCILLORS' CODE OF CONDUCT

APPENDIX B

RESPONDENT INFORMATION FORM Please Note That This Form Must Be Returned With Your Response To Ensure That We Handle Your Response Appropriately 1. Name/Organisation **Organisation Name** Ms Please tick as appropriate Title Surname **Forename** 2. Postal Address Email **Phone Postcode** 3. Permissions I am responding as... / Group/Organisation Individual Please tick as appropriate The name and address of your organisation will be made available to the public (in the Scotlish Government library and/or on the Scotlish Government web site). Do you agree to your response being made available to the public (in Scottish Government library and/or on the Scottish Government web site)? (C) (a) Please tick as appropriate 🔲 Yes Are you content for your response to be made available? Where confidentiality is not requested, we will make your responses available to the public on the following basis Please tick ONE of the following bases **(b)** Yes, make my response, name and address all available Yes, make my response available, but not my name and address Yes, make my response and name available, but not my address We will share your response internally with other Scottish Government policy teams who may be addressing the issues you discuss. They may wish to contact you again in the future, but we require your permission to do so. Are you content for Scottish Government to contact you again in relation to this consultation exercise? (d)Please tick as appropriate

This page is intentionally left blank